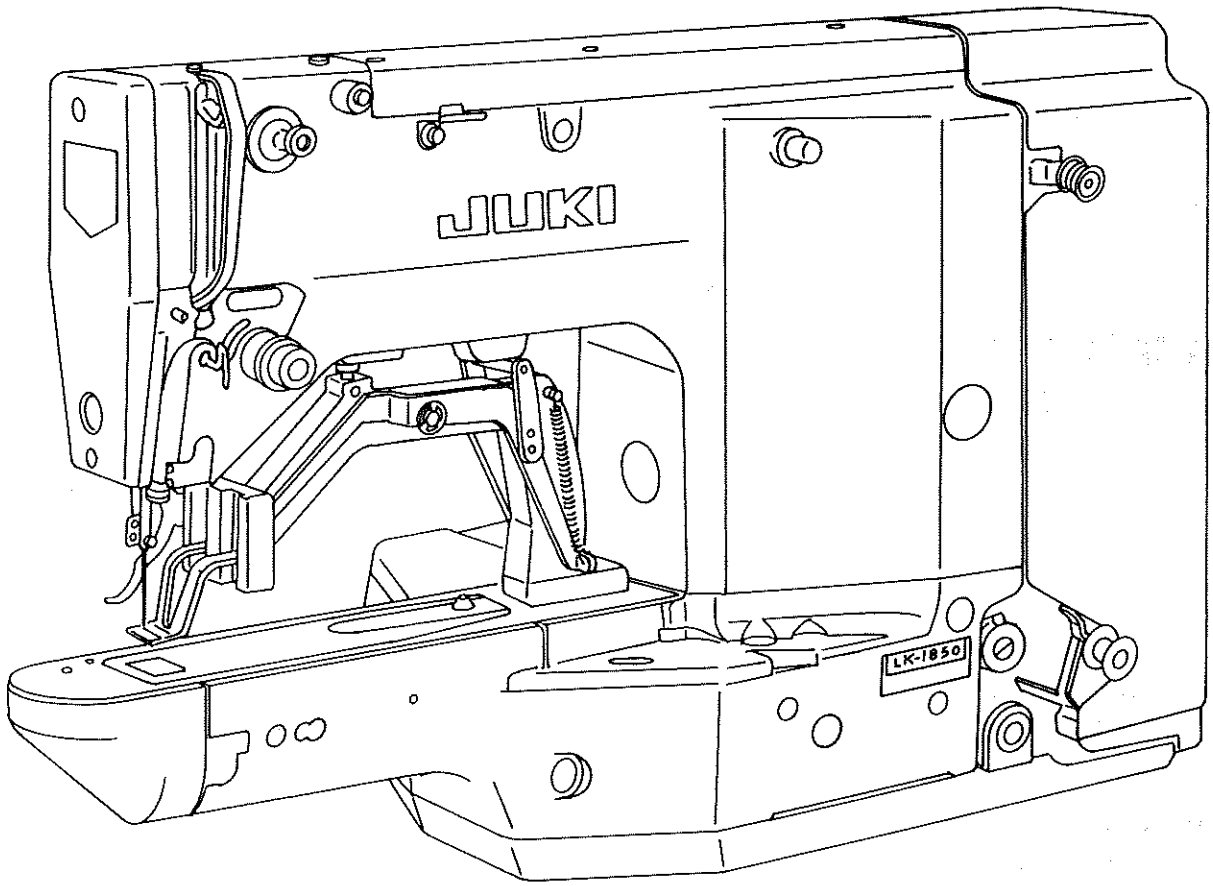
JUKI

High Speed 1-Needle Cylinder Bed Lockstitch
Bar Tacking Industrial Sewing Machine

高速一本針本縫筒形閂止めミシン

LK-1850
Series

PARTS LIST



BE185030PJA
No.0200-09

HOW TO MAKE USE OF THIS PARTS LIST
パーツリストの見方

1. The part numbers of parts shown in the figure indicate the corresponding numbers (Ref. No.) shown by the Index.
図に示された部品の品番は、Index に示されている Ref. No. に対応するインデックスにより、その品番がわかります。

2. Explanation of codes
記号の説明

1) Codes on the "Note" column
"注記" 欄の記号

① ☆ ..... means this part is changed from the previous parts list.
前回のパーツリストに対して今回変更された部品を意味します。

② #01 ..... refer to the "Note" explanation at bottom of page.
01 ページ下の "注記" の説明を参照して下さい。

2) Codes on the "E.C. (Engineering change)" column
"変更年月" 欄の記号

① A.10/83 .... Added from October, 1983
1983年10月より追加された

② D.10/83 .... Obsoleted from October, 1983
1983年10月より削除された

③ When previous parts (Obsoleted part) and new parts (Added parts) are not interchangeable with each other:
部品の互換性かない変更の場合

In this case, even obsoleted part (D.) can be ordered with the obsoleted part number, so select the parts with changed dates and place your orders.
この場合は削除 (D) された品番でもご注文できますから、変更年月により、いずれかの部品を選択してご注文下さい。

Example (例)

Ref. No.	Note 注記	Part No. 品番	Description	E.C. 変更年月	品名	Amt. Req. 数量
1	☆	B1401-100-000	Needle bar	D.10/83	ハリホー	–
1-1	☆	B1401-100-000-A	Needle bar	A.10/83	ハリホー	1
2	☆	B1105-200-000	Frame cover	D.10/83	B1105-300-000	–
	☆	B1105-300-000	Frame cover	A.10/83	フレームカバー	1

④ In case when previous parts and new part are interchangeable with each other:
部品の互換性かある場合の変更

In this case the new part number is replaced on the " 品名 (Japanese)" column of the previous parts, so please order by the new part number.
この場合は、旧部品の和文品名欄にそれにかわる新しい品番が記入してありますので、新しい品番でご注文下さい。

⑤ C.10/83

1	☆	B1105-500-000	Frame cover	C.10/83	~~B1105-600-000~~	1

Correct No. 正しい品番　　Wrong No. 誤まり品番

Please order by the correct part number.
正しい品番でご注文下さい。

⑥ M.10/83 ..... The amount required is changed from October, 1983
The new amount required is shown in the "Amt. Req". column.
1983年10月より数量が変更になった。この場合数量欄には新しい数量が表示してあります。

3) Codes on the "Amt. Req." column
"数量" 欄の記号

① 2 ..... Indicates amount required is 2.
数量、2個を表わします。

② 2.0 ..... Indicates length in meters. (unit is meter)
長さ、2メートルを表わします。(単位はメートルです。)

③ – ..... Indicates parts obsoleted from the parts list.
このパーツリストから削除された部品です。

④ (1) ..... Indicates sub parts which construct the assembly part.
Assembly part is shown as "asm." and クミ in Japanese, in the "Description" column.
組部品を構成している子部品を表わします。組部品は品名欄に英文で "asm." 和文でクミと表示してあります。

When Ordering The Spare Parts:

In order to ensure that we deliver the correct parts to you, please clearly state when ordering the corresponding PART NUMBER (ex. B1109-012-A00) and also the PARTS LIST NUMBER (ex. 0010-01, given at the bottom right of the cover)'or the MACHINE SERIAL NUMBER, because there are some parts which have been changed.

補用部品注文の際のご注意

このパーツリストに記載されている補用部品をご注文の際は、部品の番号(例えば、B1109-012-A00)てご注文下さい合わせて、ご覧のパーツリストの管理番号(表紙右下、例えば、No0010-01)又は、機械番号をご連絡頂ければ幸いです。又、改良のため部品の一部が変更になる場合がありますのでご了承下さい。

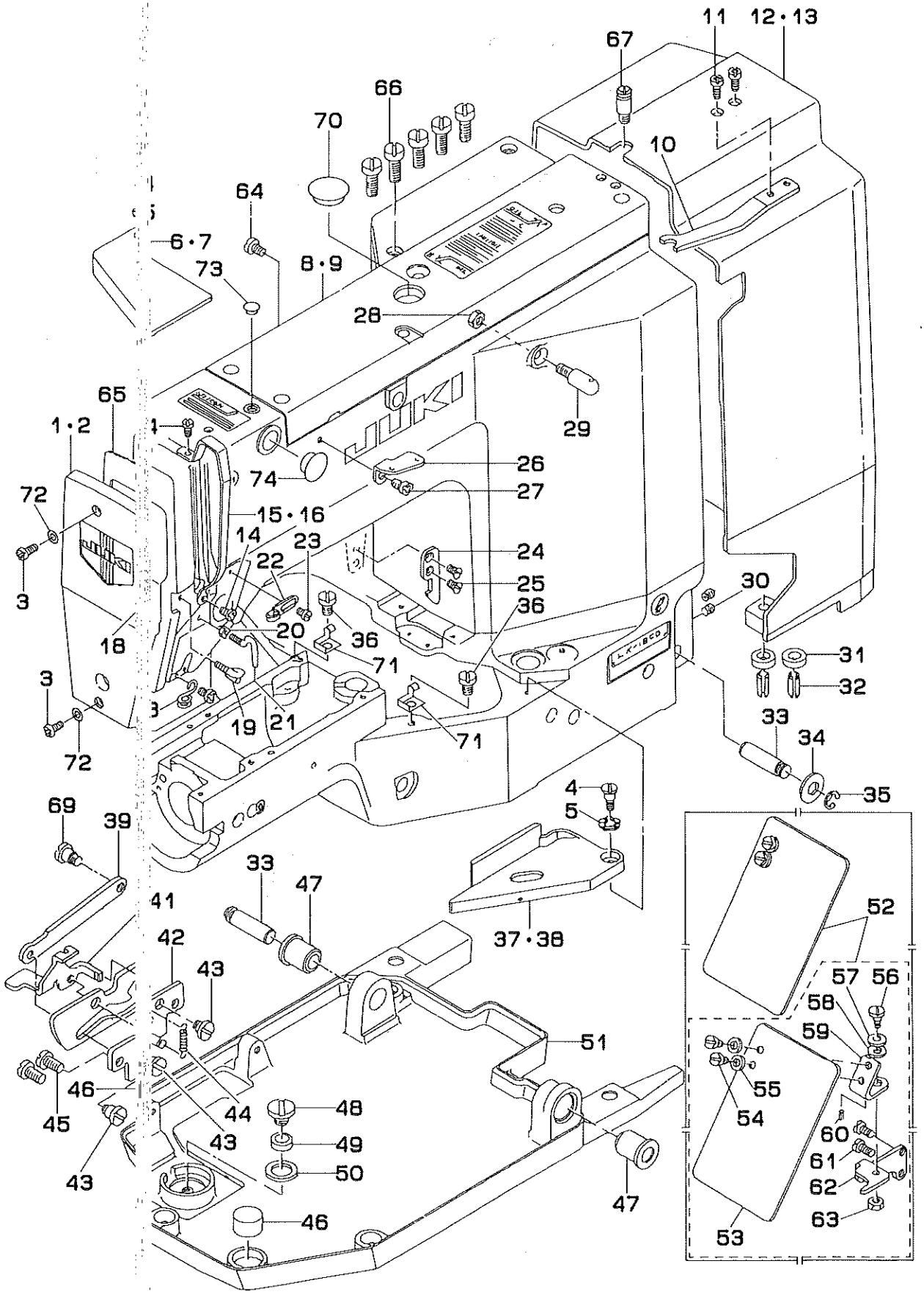
CONTENTS
目　　次

1. FRAME & MISCELLANEOUS COVER COMPONENTS 1
頭部外装関係
2. MAIN SHAFT COMPONENTS 3
上軸関係
3. NEEDLE BAR COMPONENTS 5
針棒関係
4. THREAD TENSION RELEASE COMPONENTS 7
糸調子関係
5. SHUTTLE DRIVER SHAFT COMPONENTS 9
下軸関係
6. FEED MECHANISM COMPONENTS 11
送り関係
7. THREAD TRIMMING COMPONENTS 13
糸切り関係
8. PEDAL PRESSURE DECREASING UNIT COMPONENTS 15
軽減装置関係
9. STOP MOTION MECHANISM COMPONENTS 17
遮断制御関係
10. LUBRICATION MECHANISM COMPONENTS 19
給油関係
11. TABLE COMPONENTS 21
脚卓関係
12. TABLE COMPONENTS (For Urban White) 23
脚卓関係（アーバンホワイト用）
13. LK-1850 SERIES SUBCLASS 25
ＬＫ－１８５０シリーズサブクラス

(1) LK-1852-1 25
(2) LK-1852-2 27
(3) LK-1852-3 27
(4) LK-1852-5 27
(5) LK-1854-6 27
(6) LK-1854-4 28
(7) LK-1854-11 28
(8) LK-1852-7 29
(9) LK-1852-210 30
(10) LK-1854-10 31
(11) LK-1852-20 31
(12) LK-1852-30 33
(13) LK-1854-40 33
(14) LK-1850-P 34
(15) LK-1854P-10 35
(16) LK-1852P-20 37
(17) LK-1852P-30 38
(18) LK-1854P-40 39
(19) LK-1854-8 40
(20) LK-1854-12 40
(21) LK-1853-15 40
(22) LK-1853-16 41
(23) LK-1852H-5 43
(24) LK-1852-22 43
(25) LK-1852G-5 44
(26) LK-1854-24 44
(27) LK-1853H-15 45
(28) LK-1854H-24 45
(29) LK-1853G-15 46
(30) LK-1854G-24 46
(31) LK-1850H 47
(32) LK-1850G 48
(33) LK-1850T 48
(34) LK-1854T-10 49
(35) LK-1852T-20 51
(36) LK-1852T-30 52
(37) LK-1854T-40 53

14. THREAD STAND COMPONENTS (For Urban White) 54
糸立装置関係
15. THREAD STAND COMPONENTS 55
糸立装置関係（アーバンホワイト用）
NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 57
索引

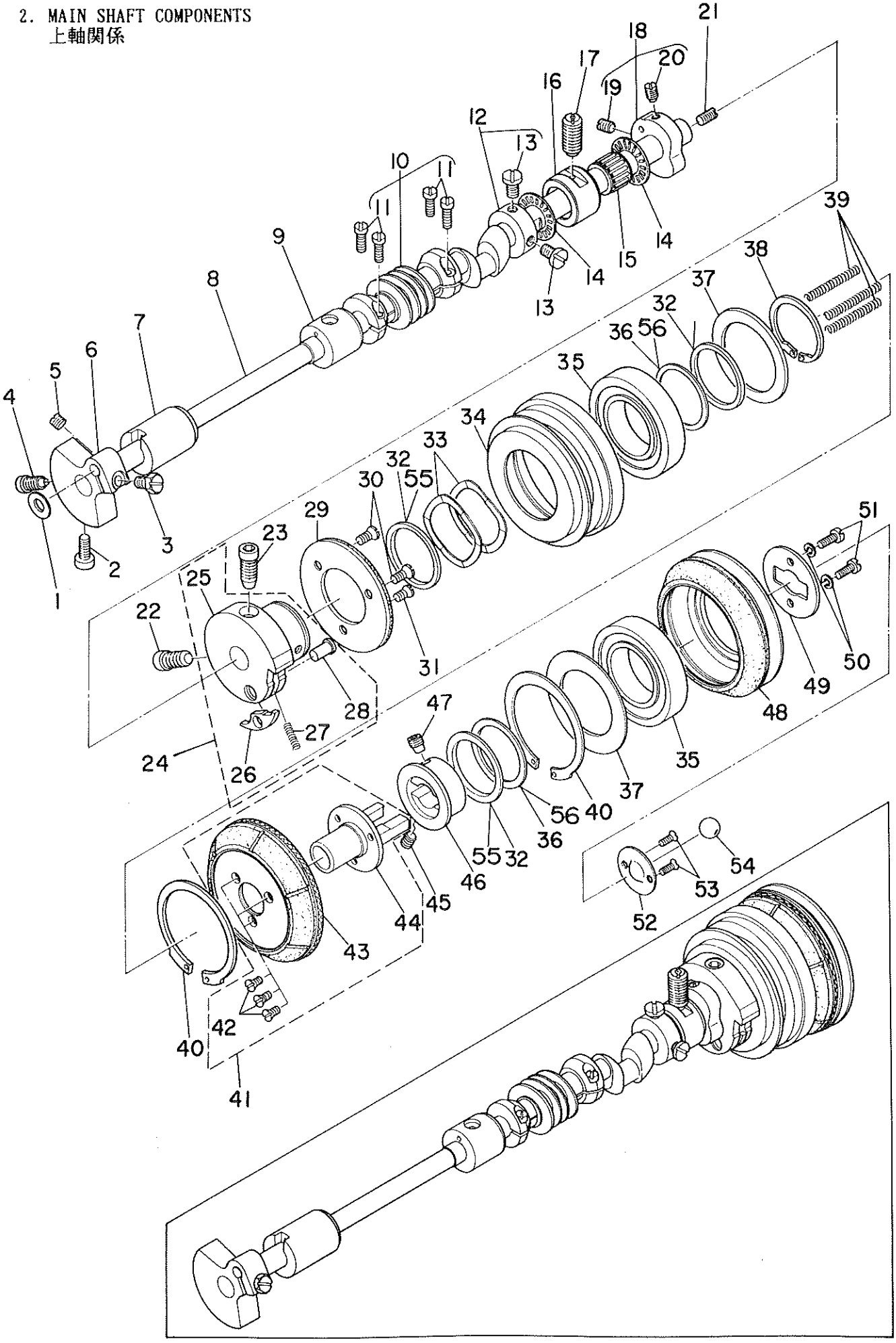
1. FRAME & MI NEOUS COVERS COMPONENTS
頭部外装関



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	D E S C R I P T I O N	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-39457	FACE PLATE ASM.	ﾒﾝﾌﾞｶﾊﾞｰｸﾐ	1
2	#01	135-38152	FACE PLATE ASM.	ﾒﾝﾌﾞｶﾊﾞｰｸﾐ	1
3		SS-4111015-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=10	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=10	2
4		SD-0640471-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 4.7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=4.7	2
5		WZ-0641510-KP	WAVED WASHER 6.4X11X0.3	ﾅﾐｶﾞﾀｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.4X11X0.3	2
6		135-39309	BED COVER B	ﾍﾞｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰ(B)	1
7	#01	135-37907	BED COVER B	ﾍﾞｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰ(B)	1
8		135-01606	TOP COVER	ｱｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰ	1
9	#01	138-16509	TOP COVER	ｱｰﾑ ｶﾊﾞｰ	1
10		135-01200	BELT COVER FIXING PLATE	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ ｺﾃｲﾀ	1
11		SS-4110815-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8	2
12		135-01101	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
13	#01	135-05805	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
14		SS-4090715-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=7	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=7	2
15		B1122-280-000	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER OIL GAURD	ﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝｶﾊﾞｰ	1
16	#01	138-16608	BALANCE COVER	ﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝｶﾊﾞｰ	1
17		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	1
18		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/64-40	1
19		B3114-771-000	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
20		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/64-40	1
21		B1125-280-000	L-SHAPED THREAD GUIDE A	Lｶﾞﾀ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
22		B1126-552-000	ARM THREAD GUIDE A	ｱｰﾑ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ A	1
23		SS-3090610-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6	ﾏﾙﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=6	1
24		B1109-980-000	BED FITTING HOOK	ﾍﾞｯﾄﾄﾞ ﾄﾘﾂｹﾌﾂｸ B	1
25		SS-1110821-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.3	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.3	2
26		B1111-232-000	THREAD GUIDE PLATE	ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ｲﾀ	1
27		SS-4150715-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=7	1
28		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
29		B1123-280-000	FIRST THREAD GUIDE	ﾀﾞｲｲﾁ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
30		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	2
31		135-01507	RUBBER WASHER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ ｺﾞﾑｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	2
32		PS-0800202-KH	SPRING PIN 8X20	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ 8X20	2
33		135-07801	BASE CONNEVTING PIN	ﾍﾞｯﾄﾄﾘﾂｹﾋﾟﾝ	2
34		WP-1052000-SC	WASHER 10.5X18X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 10.5X18X2	1
35		RE-0600000-K0	E-SHAPED SNAP RING (6MM)	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 6	1
36		SS-7151120-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11	2
37		135-38905	BED COVER A	ﾍﾞｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰ(A)	1
38	#01	135-37709	BED COVER A	ﾍﾞｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰ(A)	1
39		135-00608	STAY	ｽﾃｰ	1
40		135-01002	BED ROCKER	ﾍﾞｯﾄﾞﾛｯｶｰ	1
41		135-00707	STAY ROCKER	ｽﾃｰﾛｯｶｰ	1
42		135-00855	STAY GUIDE ASH.	ｽﾃｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ ｸﾐ	1
43		SD-0800341-SP	HINGE SCREW D=8 H=3.4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=3.4	2
44		B2008-372-000	THREAD TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾁｮｰｾﾂｶﾝ ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
45		SS-7151210-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=12	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=12	2
46		135-00509	VIBRATION-PROOF RUBBER	ﾎﾞｰｼﾝｺﾞﾑ	2
47		135-00400	RUBBER BUSH	ｺﾞﾑﾌﾞｯｼｭ	2
48		SS-7740740-SP	SCREW 3/8-28 L= 6.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/8-28 L=6.5	1
49		135-02604	SLUSH HOLE PACKING	ﾊｲﾕｱﾅ ﾊﾟｯｷﾝ	1
50		135-02901	SLUSH PACKING	ﾊｲﾕﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞ	1
51		135-00301	BED FITTING BASE	ﾍﾞｯﾄﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	1
52		B3101-280-0A0	SAFTY PLATE ASH.	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ ﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
53		B3120-372-000	SAFETY PLATE	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝ ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	(1)
54		SS-7110710-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	(2)
55		WP-0450801-SD	WASHER 4.5X10.0X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.5X10X0.8	(2)
56		SD-0600401-SD	HINGE SCREW D= 6 H= 4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6 H=4	(1)
57		B3125-155-000	DISK SPRING	ｻﾗ ﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
58		WP-0650876-SD	WASHER 6.5X13X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X13X0.8	(1)
59		B3121-980-000	SAFETY PLATE INSTALLING PLATE	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ ﾄﾘﾂｹｲﾀ	(1)
60		B3123-372-000	STOPPER PIN	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝ ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾟﾝ	(1)
61		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	(2)
62		B3101-280-000	SAFETY PLATE MOUNTING BASE	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝ ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ ﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
63		NS-6620310-SP	NUT 3/16-32	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 3/16-32	(1)
64		SS-7110710-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	1
65		135-02307	FACE PACKING	ﾒﾝﾌﾞﾊﾟｯｷﾝ	1
66		SS-6151220-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11.5	5
67		B2714-761-000	SPRING RACK	ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	1
68		B1124-280-000	ARM THREAD GUIDE B	ｱｰﾑ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ B	1
69		SD-0800681-SP	HINGE SCREW D=8 H=6.8	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=6.8	2
70		TA-2050406-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	1
71		135-38806	SPRING	ﾍﾞｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰﾊﾞﾈ	2
72		WP-0480856-SP	WASHER 4.8X8.4X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.8X8.4X0.8	2
73		TA-0750704-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	1
74		TA-1470704-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	1

Note (注記)#01....FOR URBAN WHITE　　アーバンホワイト用

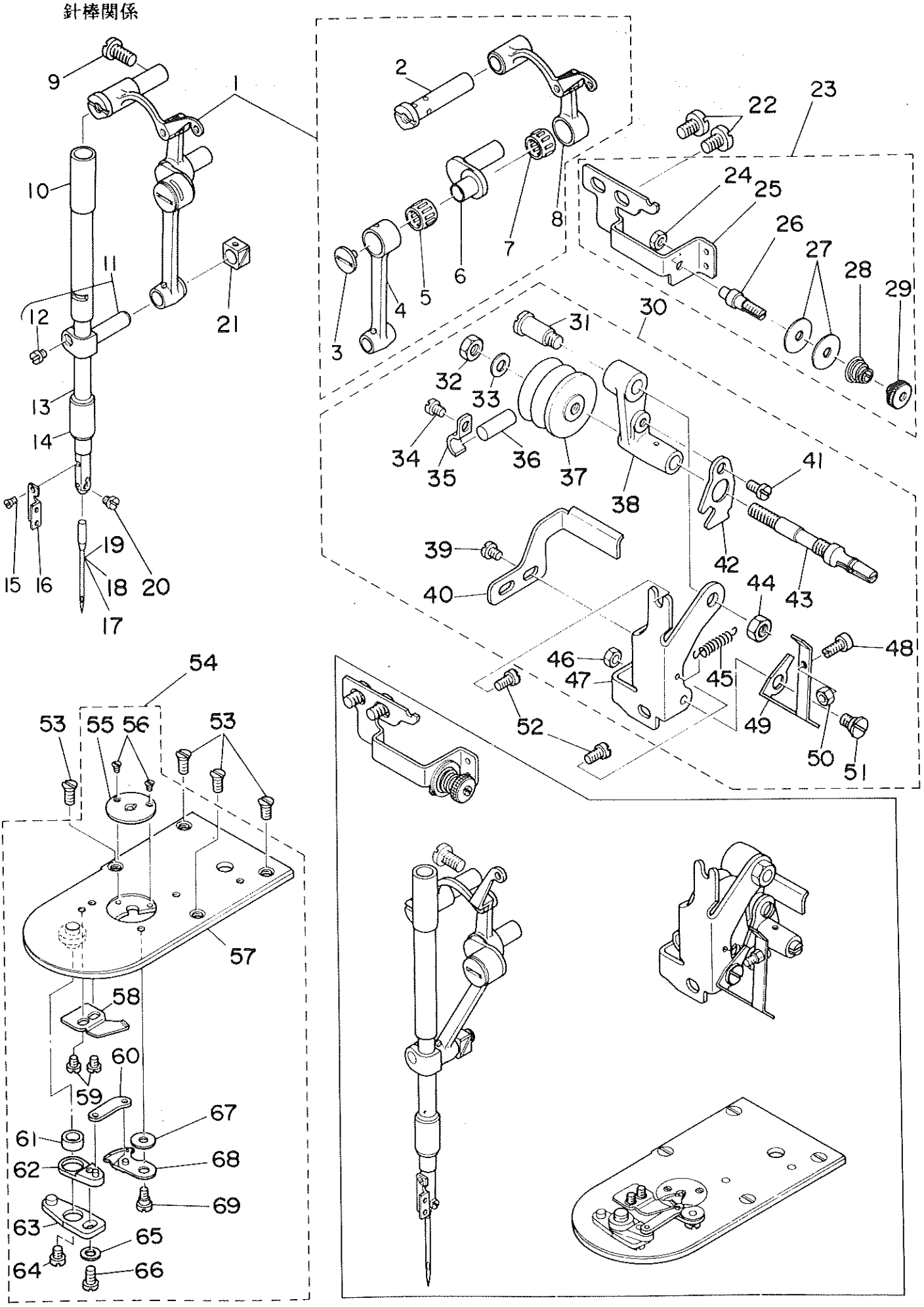
2. MAIN SHAFT COMPONENTS
上軸関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	D E S C R I P T I O N	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		B1223-771-000	NEEDLE ROD CRANK WASHER	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰｸﾗﾝｸ ﾜｯｼｬｰ	1
2		SS-6151412-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	1
3		SS-9661230-CP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=12	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 1/4-40 L=12	1
4		SS-6681712-TP	SCREW 9/32-28 L=16.5	6ｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 9/32-28L=16.5	1
5		SS-8660610-TP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=6	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=6	1
6		B1202-280-000	COUNTER WEIGHT	ﾂﾘｱｲｵﾓﾘ	1
7		135-03206	UPPER SHAFT FRONT METAL	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ﾏｴﾒﾀﾙ	1
8		135-03107	MAIN SHAFT	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ	1
9		135-03305	UPPER SHAFT INNER METAL	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ﾅｶﾒﾀﾙ	1
10		135-10367	WORM ASM.	ｳｫｰﾑ ｸﾐ	1
11		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
12		CS-150111A-TH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=15 W=10.8	ｽﾗｽﾄｳｹ D=15 W=10.8 ｸﾐ	1
13		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
14		B1211-980-000	UPPER SHAFT THRUST BEARING	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ｽﾗｽﾄﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ	2
15	#01	B1208-980-00B	MAIN SHAFT NEEDLE BEARING B	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ B	1
16		B1207-980-000	UPPER SHAFT REAR METAL	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ｳｼﾛﾒﾀﾙ	1
17		B1210-980-000	SET SCREW	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ｳｼﾛﾒﾀﾙ ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ	1
18		135-03453	THREAD CUTTING CUM ASM.	ｲﾄｷﾘｶﾑ ｸﾐ	1
19		SS-8661012-TP	SCREW	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ	(1)
20		SS-8661212-TP	SCREW	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ	(1)
21		SS-8151230-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=12	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=12	1
22		SS-6741512-TP	SCREW 3/8-28 L=14.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 3/8-28	1
23		SS-6742012-TP	SCREW 3/8-28 L=19.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/8-28 L=19.5	1
24		135-03552	STOP-MOTION CAM ASM.	ｼﾞﾔﾀﾞﾝｶﾑ ｸﾐ	1
25		135-03503	STOP-MOTION CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝｶﾑ	(1)
26		B1215-980-000	STOP MOTION CAM LATCH	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝｶﾑ ﾂﾒ	(1)
27		B1217-280-000	SAFETY PLATE STOPPER SPRING	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝ ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ ﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
28		135-03602	PIN	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝｶﾑ ﾂﾒﾋﾟﾝ	(1)
29		135-03750	HIGH SPEED CLUTCH PLATE ASM.	ｺｰｿｸ ｸﾗｯﾁﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ ｸﾐ	1
30		SS-2110920-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.5	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.5	2
31		SS-1110640-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 5.5	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5.5	1
32		135-04006	SPACER	ﾌﾟｰﾘｽﾍﾟｰｻ	3
33		135-03909	SPRING	ﾖｱｿﾊﾞﾈ	2
34		135-04204	HIGH SPEED PULLEY	ｺｰｿｸﾌﾟｰﾘ	1
35		SB-1350002-00	BEARING D=35X62	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ D=35X62	2
36	#02	135-04907	SHIM	ﾁﾖｳｾｲｼﾑ	6
37		135-04303	WASHER	ｺｰｿｸﾌﾟｰﾘ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	2
38		RC-3221517-KP	RETAINING RING 32.2	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 32.2	1
39		135-04105	SLOW SPEED PULLEY SPRING	ﾃｲｿｸ ﾌﾟｰﾘﾊﾞﾈ	3
40		RC-6622018-KP	RETAINING RING 66.2	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 66.2	2
41		135-04451	PULLEY ASM.	ｷﾘｶｴﾌﾟｰﾘ ｸﾐ	1
42		SS-1110640-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 5.5	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5.5	(3)
43		135-04402	PULLEY	ｷﾘｶｴﾌﾟｰﾘ	(1)
44		135-04501	PULLEY SHAFT	ｷﾘｶｴ ﾌﾟｰﾘｼﾞｸ	(1)
45		SS-8660612-TP	SCREW 1/4-40 L= 6.0	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=6	1
46		135-04600	SLOW SPEED PULLEY SHAFT	ｿｲｿｸ ﾌﾟｰﾘｼﾞｸ	1
47		SS-8661112-TP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=11	1
48		135-04709	SLOW SPEED PULLEY	ﾃｲｿｸﾌﾟｰﾘ	1
49		135-04808	SLOW SPEED PULLEY PLATE	ﾃｲｿｸﾌﾟｰﾘ ﾄﾘﾂｹｲﾀ	1
50		WS-0451040-KP	SPRING WASHER 4.5X8.5X1	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.5X8.5X1	2
51		SS-7111120-TP	SCREW	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ	2
52		135-05003	BALL RETAINER	ﾎﾞｰﾙｳｹ	1
53		SS-2090710-TP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=7.2	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=7.2	2
54		B1253-980-000	STOP-MOTION BALL	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝﾎﾞｰﾙ	1
55	#01	135-05201	PULLEY SPACER	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ	3
56	#02	135-05102	REGULATOR SHIM	ﾁﾖｳｾｲｼﾑ	6

Note (注記)#01....SELECTIVE PART　　選択部品
#02....UP TO 6 PCS OF THIS PLATE ARE USED AS REQUIRED.　　ミシン頭部により 0 ～ 6 枚使用します。

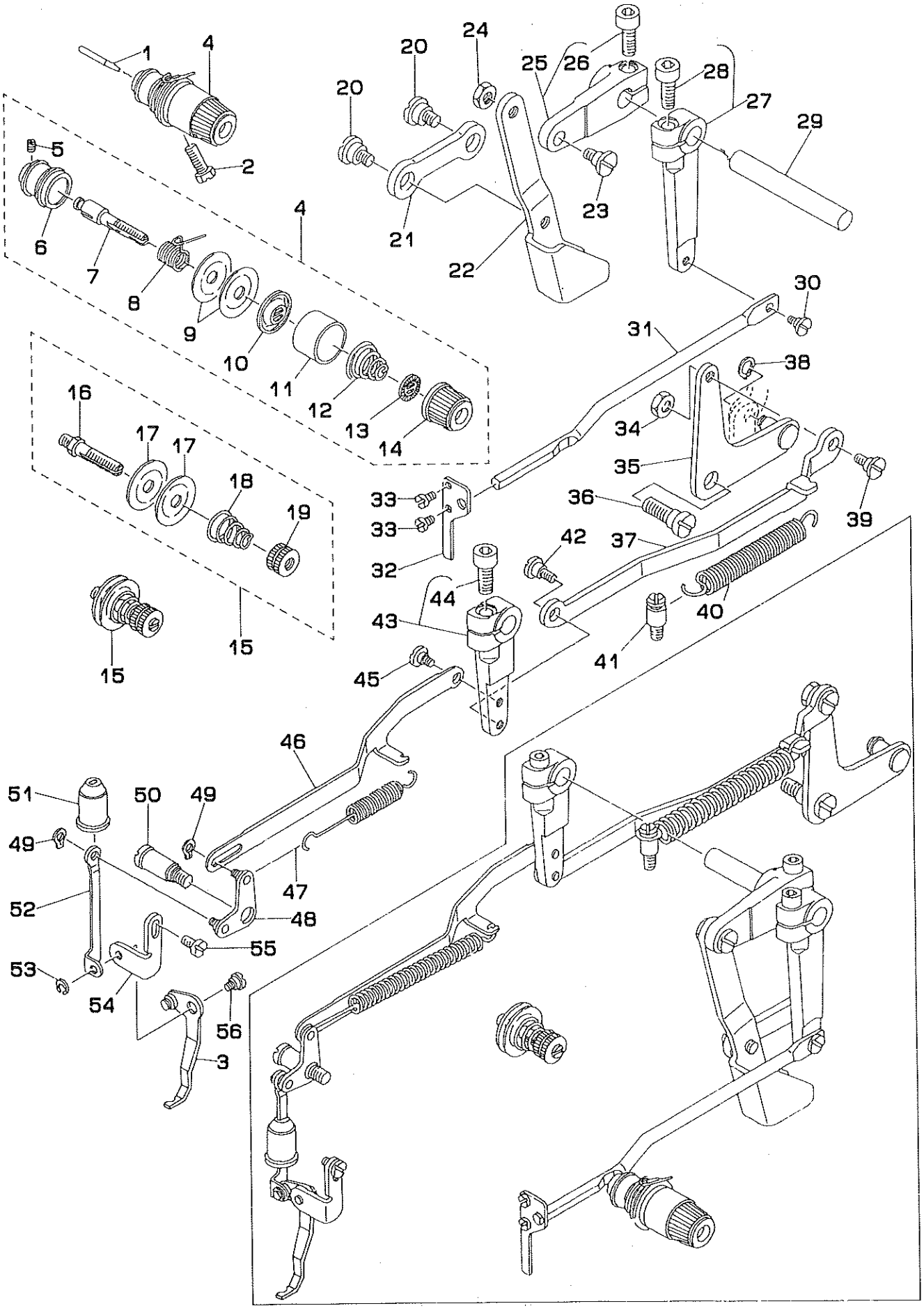
3. NEEDLE BAR COMPONENTS
針棒関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		B1901-280-0B0	LINK BALANCE ASM.	ﾘﾝｸﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝ ｸﾐ	1
2		B1904-280-000	BALANCE CRANK PIN	ﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝ ｸﾗﾝｸﾋﾟﾝ	(1)
3		B1903-552-000	LEFT SCREW	ﾋﾀﾞﾘﾈｼﾞ	(1)
4		B1404-280-000	NEEDLE BAR CRANK ROD	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｸﾗﾝｸﾛｯﾄﾞ	(1)
5		B1411-804-C00	NEEDLE DRIVING LEVER BEARING C	ﾊﾘ ｸﾄﾞｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ C	(1)
6		B1203-280-000	NEEDLE ROD CRANK	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰｸﾗﾝｸ	(1)
7		B1905-541-B00	NEEDLE BEARING	ﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝ ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ	(1)
8		B1901-280-0A0	BALANCE ASM.	ﾃﾝﾋﾟﾝ ｸﾐ	(1)
9		SS-7151120-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11	1
10		B1402-280-000	NEEDLE ROD METAL	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ﾒﾀﾙ	1
11		B1411-552-0A0	NEEDLE ROD HOLDER ASM.	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰﾀﾞｷ ｸﾐ	1
12		SS-6090670-TP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 6=6	(1)
13		B1401-280-000	NEEDLE BAR	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ	1
14		B1403-280-000	NEEDLE ROD LOWER METAL	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｼﾀﾒﾀﾙ	1
15		SS-2060510-SP	SCREW 3/32-56 L=4.5	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/32-56 L=4.5	1
16		B1405-280-000	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
17	#03	MDP-500B1400	NEEDLE DPX5 #14	ﾊﾘ DPX5 #14	1
18	#04	MDP-500B1600	NEEDLE DPX5 #16	ﾊﾘ DPX5 #16	1
19	#02	MC-2005010-00	NEEDLE #100	ﾊﾘ 134 100	1
20		SS-6080340-SP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=3.0	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=2.9	1
21		B1414-232-000	SQUARE BLOCK	ｶｸｺﾞﾏ	1
22		SS-4150915-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=9	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=9	2
23		135-26850	THREAD GUIDE BRACKET ASM.	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
24		NS-6110310-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
25		135-26801	THREAD GUIDE BRACKET	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲﾀﾞｲ	(1)
26		B3219-232-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION POST	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾎﾞｰ	(1)
27		B3214-047-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION DISC	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ｻﾗ	(2)
28		B3218-232-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
29		B3216-047-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION NUT	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾅｯﾄ	(1)
30		135-26157	BOBBIN WINDER ASM.	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｸﾐ	1
31		SD-0791503-SP	HINGE SCREW D=7.94 H=15	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.94 H=15	(1)
32		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
33		WP-0651056-SD	WASHER 6.5X11X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X11X1	(1)
34		SS-7110510-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L= 5	(1)
35		B3210-280-000	BOBBIN WINDER BRAKE PRESSURE P	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾌﾞﾚｰｷ ｵｻｴｲﾀ	(1)
36		B3209-280-000	BOBBIN WINDER BRAKE	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾌﾞﾚｰｷ	(1)
37		135-26405	BOBBIN WINDER WHEEL	ｲﾄﾏｷｸﾞﾙﾏ	(1)
38		135-26207	BOBBIN WINDER SPINDLE BUSHING	ｲﾄﾏｷｼﾞｸｳｹ	(1)
39		SS-7110510-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L= 5	(1)
40		135-26900	BOBBIN WINDER BELT SUPPORT	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾍﾞﾙﾄｻﾎﾟｴ	(1)
41		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	(1)
42		135-26504	BOBBIN WINDER TRIP LATCH	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾁｮｳｾﾂｲﾀ	(1)
43		135-26306	BOBBIN WINDER SPINDLE	ｲﾄﾏｷ	(1)
44		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
45		135-26702	SPRING	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾓﾄﾞｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
46		NS-6110310-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
47		135-26108	BOBBIN WINDER BASE	ｲﾄﾏｷﾄﾘｻｹｲﾀ	(1)
48		B3208-280-000	BOBBIN WINDER ADJUSTING SCREW	ﾎﾞﾋﾟﾝ ｵｻｴ ﾎﾞｽ	(1)
49		135-26603	BOBBIN WINDER TRIP LATCH	ﾎﾞﾋﾟﾝｵｻｴ	(1)
50		NS-6110530-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
51		SD-0720193-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 1.9	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=1.9	(1)
52		SS-4110915-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=9	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=9	2
53		SS-1110640-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 5.5	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5.5	4
54		135-15556	NEEDLE PLATE ASM.	ﾊﾘｲﾀ ｸﾐ	1
55		B2426-280-000	NEEDLE PLATE NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	(1)
56		SS-1060210-TP	SCREW 3/32-56 L=2.2	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/32-56 L=2.2	(2)
57		135-15564	NEEDLE PLATE ASM.	ﾊﾘｲﾀ ｸﾐ	(1)
58		B2424-280-000	FIXING KNIFE	ﾕﾃｲﾒｽ	(1)
59		SS-7090410-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L= 3.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=3.5	(2)
60		B2418-280-000	MOVING KNIFE LINK	ﾄﾞｳﾒｽ ﾘﾝｸ	(1)
61		B2416-280-000	THREAD CUTTING LEVER RING	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾚﾊﾞｰﾘﾝｸﾞ	(1)
62		135-38608	THREAD CUTTER LEVER, SMALL	ｲﾄｷﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ(ｼｮｳ)	(1)
63		B2414-280-0A0	THREAD CUTTER LEVER ASM., LARG	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾚﾊﾞｰ (ﾀﾞｲ) ｸﾐ	(1)
64		SS-6110430-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 4.0	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4	(1)
65		WP-0450846-SP	WASHER	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	(2)
66		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	(1)
67	#01	B2423-280-00C	MOVING KNIFE WASHER C	ﾄﾞｰﾒｽ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ C	(1)
68		B2421-280-0A0	MOVING KNIFE ASM.	ﾄﾞｰﾒｽ ｸﾐ	(1)
69		SD-0500091-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.0 H= 0.9	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5 H=0.9	(1)

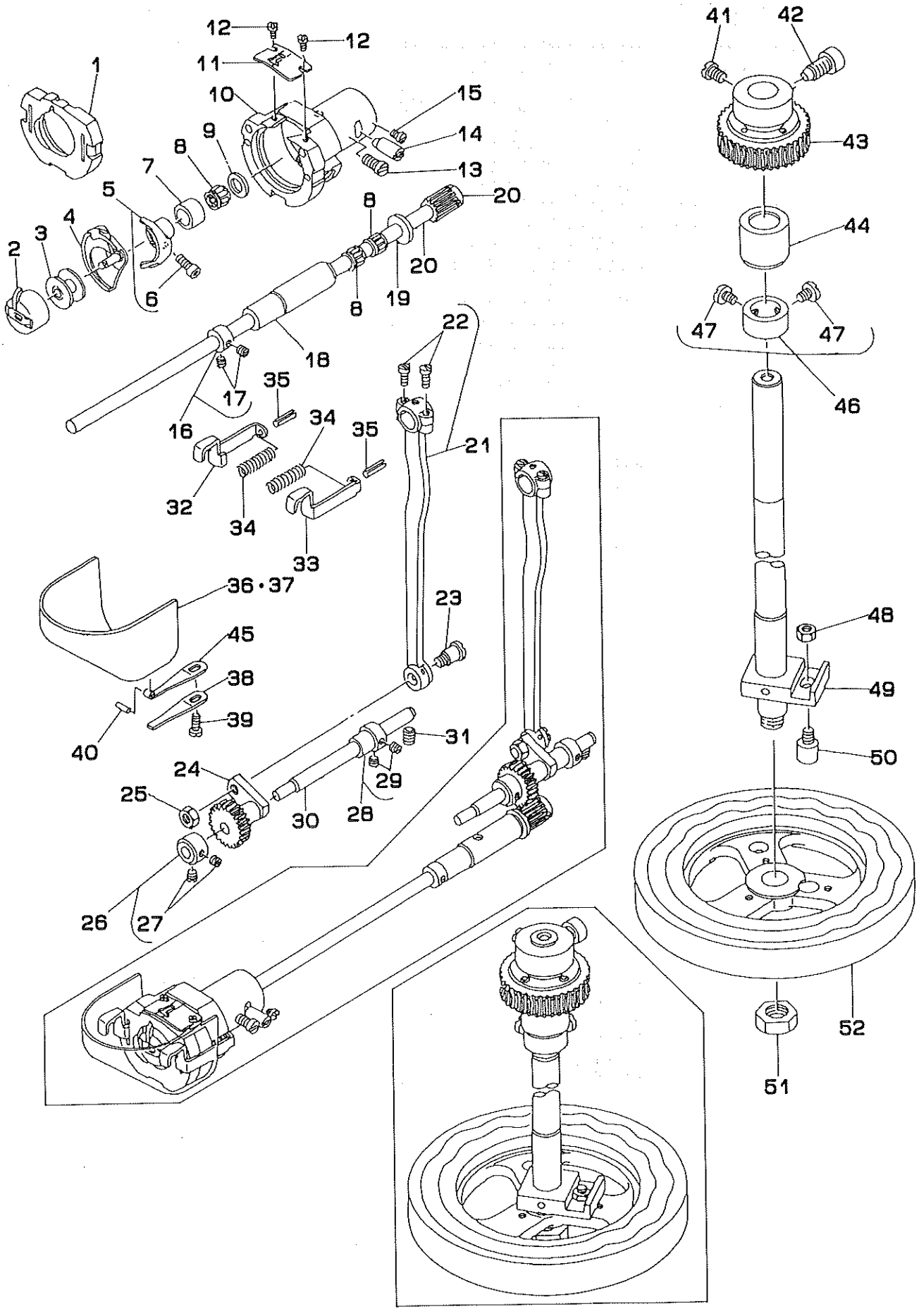
Note (注記)#01....SELECTIVE PART 選択部品
#02....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品
#03....FOR DOMESTIC USE 国内用
#04....STANDARD PART (EXCEPT JE) 輸出用 (JE は除く)

4. THREAD TENSION RELEASE COMPONENTS
糸調子関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		B2303-280-000	TENSION RELEASE PIN	ｲﾄﾕﾙﾒ ﾋﾟﾝ	1
2		SS-9151740-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=17	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=17	1
3		B2101-280-0A0	WIPER ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ｸﾐ	1
4		B2302-280-0A0	SECOND THREAD TENSION ASM.	ﾀﾞｲ2 ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ｸﾐ	1
5		SS-8090610-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5.9	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=5.9	(1)
6		B2313-280-000	THREAD TENSION ROD, LARGE	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾎﾞｳﾀﾞｲ	(1)
7		B2302-280-000	SECOND THREAD TENSION ROD	ﾀﾞｲ2 ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾎﾞｰ	(1)
8		B3112-761-000	THREAD TAKE-UP SPRING	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
9		B3126-012-000	THREAD TENSION DISK	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼｻﾗ	(2)
10		B3132-552-000	THREAD TENSION DISK PRESSER	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ｻﾗｵｻｴ	(1)
11		B3107-804-000	THREAD TENSION DISK PRESSER	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼｻﾗ ｵｻｴ	(1)
12		B3114-232-000	THREAD TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
13		B3120-125-000	ROTATING STOPPER	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼｻﾗ ｶｲﾃﾝﾄﾞﾒ	(1)
14		B3119-771-000	THREAD TENSION NUT	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾅｯﾄ	(1)
15		B1115-232-0A0	FIRST THREAD TENSION ASM.	ﾀﾞｲ1 ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ｸﾐ	1
16		B3123-352-000	THREAD TENSION ROD	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾎﾞｰ	(1)
17		B3126-012-000	THREAD TENSION DISK	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼｻﾗ	(2)
18		B1115-232-000	FIRST THREAD TENSION SPRING	ﾀﾞｲ1 ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
19		B3125-012-000	THREAD TENSION NUT	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼ ﾅｯﾄ	(1)
20		SD-1000401-SP	HINGE SCREW D=10 H= 4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=10 H=4	2
21		135-06506	CONNECTING LINK	ﾚﾝｹﾂｶﾝ	1
22		135-06100	LOWERING FOOT	ｵｼｱｹﾞｱｼ	1
23		SD-0790601-SP	HINGE SCREW D=7.94 H=6	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.94 H=6	1
24		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
25		135-06258	LOWERING ARM ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
26		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
27		135-13155	TENSION RELEASE ARM ASM.	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
28		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
29		135-06308	SHAFT	ﾚﾝﾄﾞｰｼﾞｸ	1
30		SD-0530221-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.3 H= 2.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5.3 H=2.2	1
31		135-13205	TENSION RELEASE BAR	ｲﾄﾁｮｳｼ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ	1
32		135-13304	THREAD TENSION ARM	ｲﾄﾁｮｳｼﾎﾞｰ ｳｹ	1
33		SS-7090620-TP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6.1	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=6.1	2
34		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
35		135-06852	LOWERING CONNECTING LEVER ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
36		SD-0901201-TP	HINGE SCREW D=9 H=3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=9 H=3.2	1
37		135-06605	LOWERING CONNECTING RING	ｵｼｻｹﾞ ﾚﾝｹﾂｶﾝ	1
38		RC-0740811-KP	C-RING	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 8	1
39		SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	1
40		135-06704	TENSION SPRING	ﾚﾝｹﾂｶﾝ ﾋｭﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
41		B3411-771-000	SPRING PACK	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ B	1
42		SD-0640391-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.9	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.9	1
43		135-06456	CONNECTING ARM ASM.	ﾚﾝﾄﾞｳ ﾚﾝｹﾂｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
44		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
45		SD-0530221-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.3 H= 2.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5.3 H=2.2	1
46		135-09500	WIPER CONNECTING LINK	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾚﾝｹﾂｶﾝ	1
47		135-09708	SPRING	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾊﾞﾈ	1
48		135-09955	WIPER CONNECTING ARM ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾚﾝｹﾂｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
49		RC-0470611-KP	RETAINING RING 4.7	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 4.7	2
50		B2109-280-000	WIPER CONNECTING SCREW	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾈｼﾞ	1
51		135-09807	OIL SHIELD CAP	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾕﾎﾞｰｷｬｯﾌﾟ	1
52		135-09609	WIPER CONNECTING PLATE	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾚﾝｹﾂｲﾀ	1
53		B1229-232-000	SNAP RING	ﾄﾒﾜ	1
54		B2102-280-000	WIPER INSTALLING PLATE	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ﾀﾞｲｲﾀ	1
55		SS-4110815-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8	1
56		SD-0640211-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 2.1	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=2.1	1

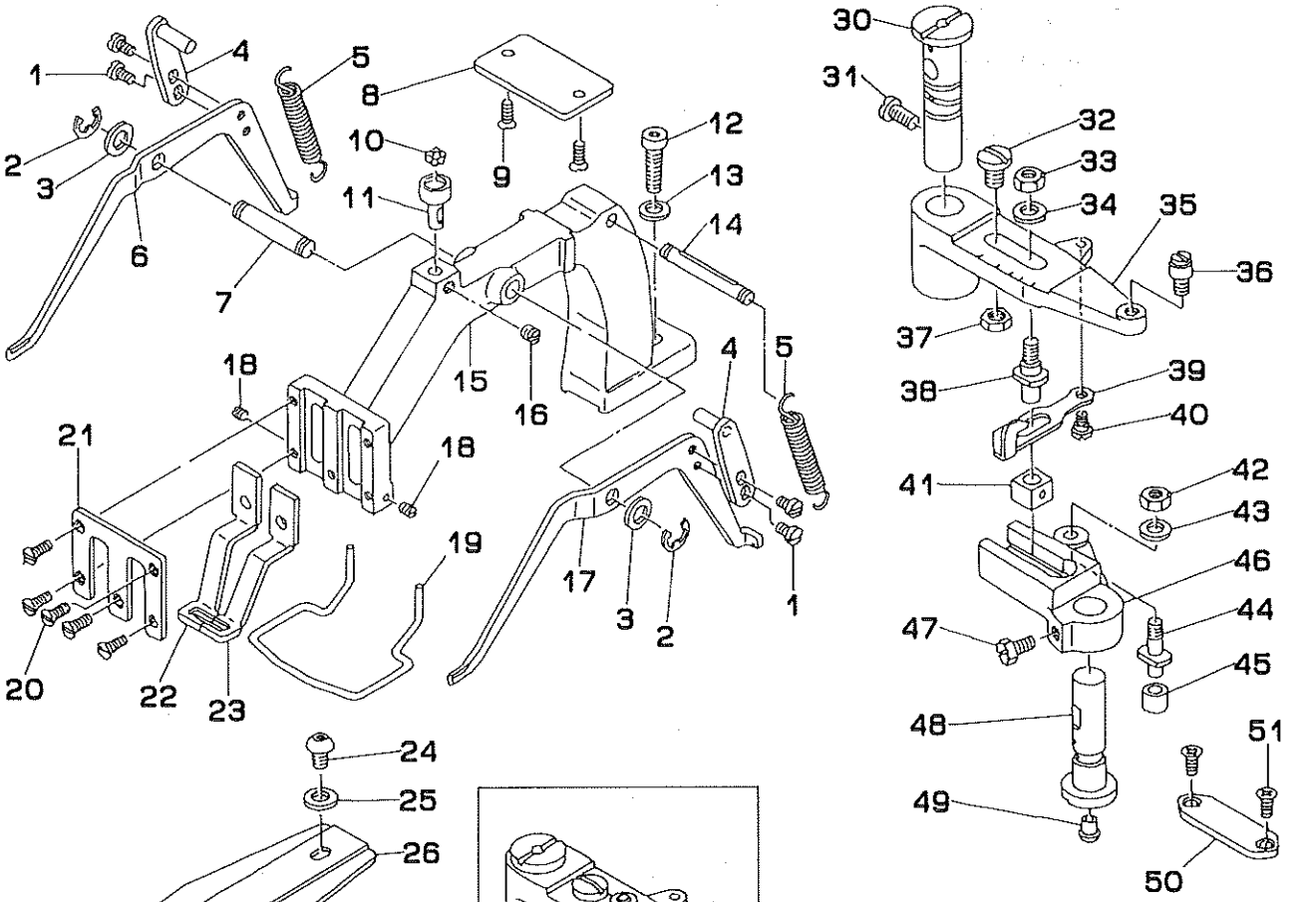
5. SHUTTLE DRIVER SHAFT COMPONENTS
下軸関係

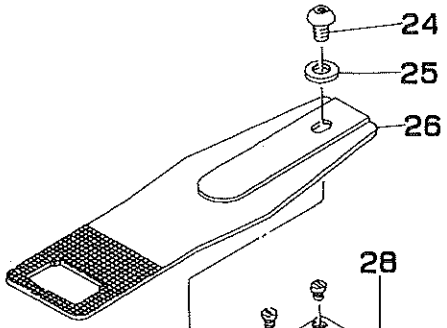


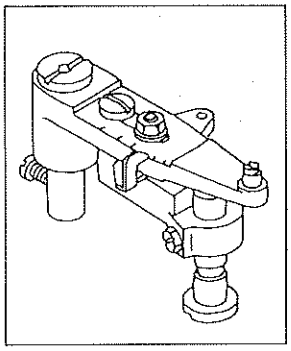
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	D E S C R I P T I O N	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		B1817-280-0A0	INNER HOOK PRESSER ASM.	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ ｸﾐ	1
2		B1828-980-0AB	BOBBIN CASE ASM.	ﾎﾞﾋﾞﾝｹｰｽ ｸﾐ	1
3		B1827-280-000	BOBBIN	ﾎﾞﾋﾞﾝ	1
4		B1818-280-000	INNER HOOK	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ	1
5		B1812-980-0A0	DRIVER ASM.	ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
6		SS-6121212-TP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=12.0	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 3/16-28 L=12	(1)
7		B1813-980-000	SHUTTLE NEEDLE OUTER RING	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙｶﾞｲﾘﾝ	1
8	#01	B1411-804-B00	NEEDLE DRIVING LEVER BEARING B	ﾊﾘ ｸﾄﾞｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ B	3
9		WP-0952616-SD	WASHER 9.5X14.8X2.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 9.5X14.8X2.6	1
10		B1814-980-000	SHUTTLE	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ	1
11		B1815-980-000	SHUTTLE UPPER SPRING	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ ｳﾜﾊﾞﾈ	1
12		SS-6060410-TP	SCREW 3/32-56 L= 3.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/32-56 L=3.5	2
13		SS-6151220-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11.5	1
14		B1819-280-000	SHUTTLE RACE ADJUSTING SHAFT	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ ﾁｮｰｾﾂｼﾞｸ	1
15		SS-6110480-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4.3	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4.3	1
16		CS-080081C-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=8.0 W=8	ｽﾗｽﾄｳｹ D=8 W=8 ｸﾐ	1
17		SS-8110520-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 4.5	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4.5	(2)
18		135-08403	LOWER SHAFT REAR METAL	ｼﾀｼﾞｸ ｳｼﾛﾒﾀﾙ	1
19		B1808-980-000	LOWER SHAFT THRUST WASHER	ｼﾀｼﾞｸ ｽﾗｽﾄﾜｯｼｬｰ	1
20	#01	135-09153	LOWER SHAFT GEAR A ASM.	ｼﾀｼﾞｸ ﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ A ｸﾐ	1
21		135-08155	CRANK ROD ASM.	ｸﾗﾝｸﾛｯﾄﾞ ｸﾐ	1
22		SS-7111110-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=10.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=10.5	(2)
23		SD-0801021-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 8 H=10.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=10.2	1
24		B1805-980-000	OSCILLATOR	ｵｵﾌﾘｺ	1
25		NS-6660430-SP	NUT 1/4-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 1/4-40	1
26		CS-079101A-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=7.94 W=10	ｽﾗｽﾄｳｹ D=7.94 W=10 ｸﾐ	1
27		SS-8110520-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 4.5	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4.5	(2)
28		B1804-280-0A0	THRUST COLLAR ASM.	ｵｵﾌﾘｺ ｽﾗｽﾄｶﾗｰﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
29		SS-8110520-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 4.5	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4.5	(2)
30		135-08205	OSCILLATING SHAFT	ｵｵﾌﾘｺｼﾞｸ	1
31		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	1
32		B1821-280-000	INNER HOOK PRESSER, LEFT	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ ﾌｿｸ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
33		B1820-280-000	INNER HOOK PRESSER, RIGHT	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ ﾌｿｸ ﾐｷﾞ	1
34		B1823-280-000	INNER HOOK PRESSER SPRING	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ ﾊﾞﾈ	2
35		PS-0250162-KH	SPRING PIN 2.5X16	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ 2.5X16	2
36		135-08551	CYLINDER ARM CAP ASM.	ｶﾏｶﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
37	#02	138-16855	CYLINDER ARM CAP	ｶﾏｶﾊﾞｰ(ｸﾐ)	1
38		135-08908	HOOK COVER PRESSER SPRING B	ｶﾏｶﾊﾞｰ ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ B	1
39		SS-6111140-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=11	1
40		135-08700	HOOK COVER PRESSER SPRING PIN	ｶﾏｶﾊﾞｰ ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈﾋﾟﾝ	1
41		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=11	1
42		SS-6742012-TP	SCREW 3/8-28 L=19.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/8-28 L=19.5	1
43		135-10458	WORM WHEEL ASM.	ｳｫｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
44		135-10201	WORM WHEEL SHAFT BUSHING	ｶﾑｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙ	1
45		135-08809	HOOK COVER PRESSER SPRING A	ｶﾏｶﾊﾞｰ ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ A	1
46		CS-180121A-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=18 W=12	ｽﾗｽﾄｳｹ D=18 W=12 ｸﾐ	1
47		SS-6660710-TP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=7	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=7	(2)
48		NS-6660511-SP	NUT 1/4	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 1/4-40	1
49		135-10151	WORM WHEEL SHAFT ASM.	ｶﾑｼﾞｸ ｸﾐ	1
50		135-10706	CAM GUIDE PIN	ｶﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾋﾟﾝ	1
51		NS-6360810-SP	NUT 9/16-20	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/16-20	1
52		135-10607	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1

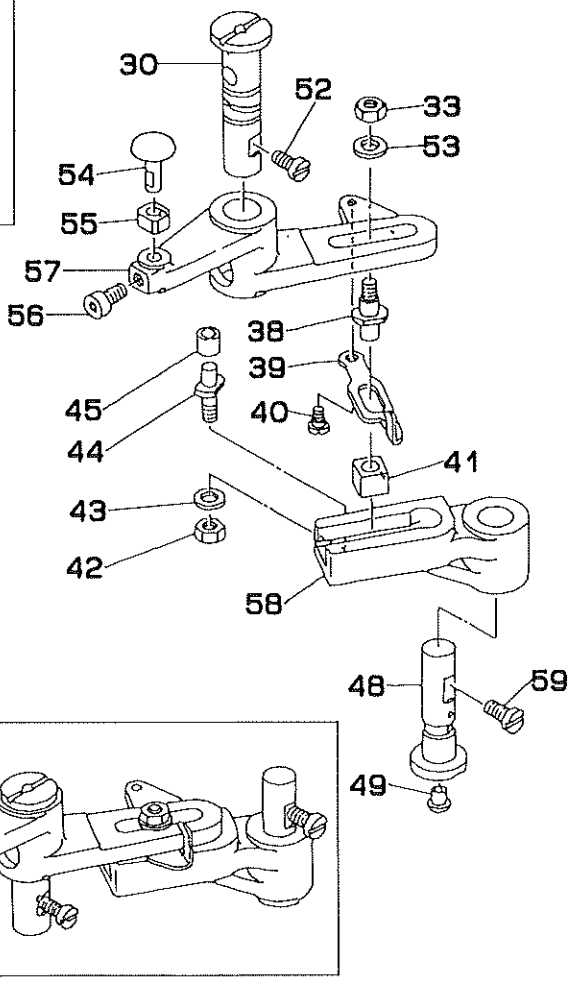
Note (注記)#01....SELECTIVE PART 選択部品
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

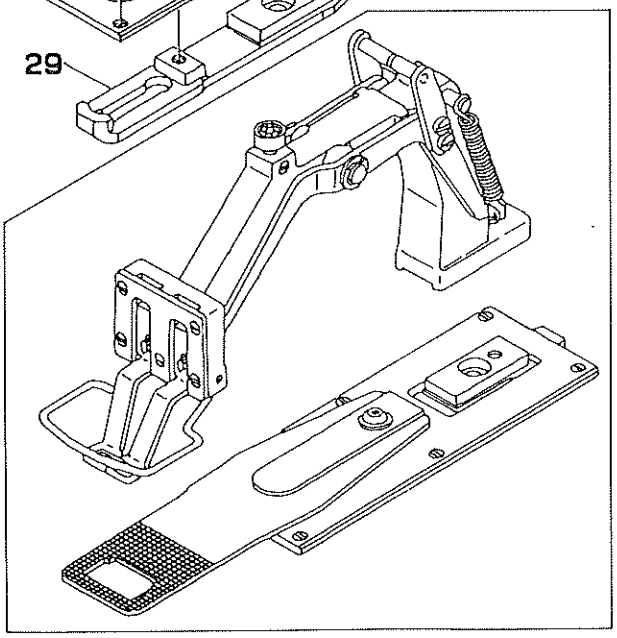
6. FEED MECHANISM COMPONENTS
送り関係

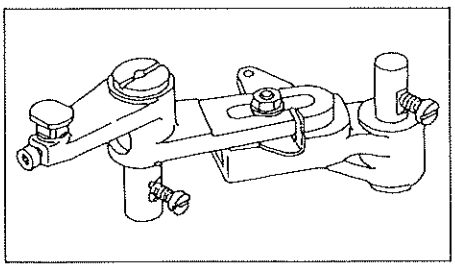








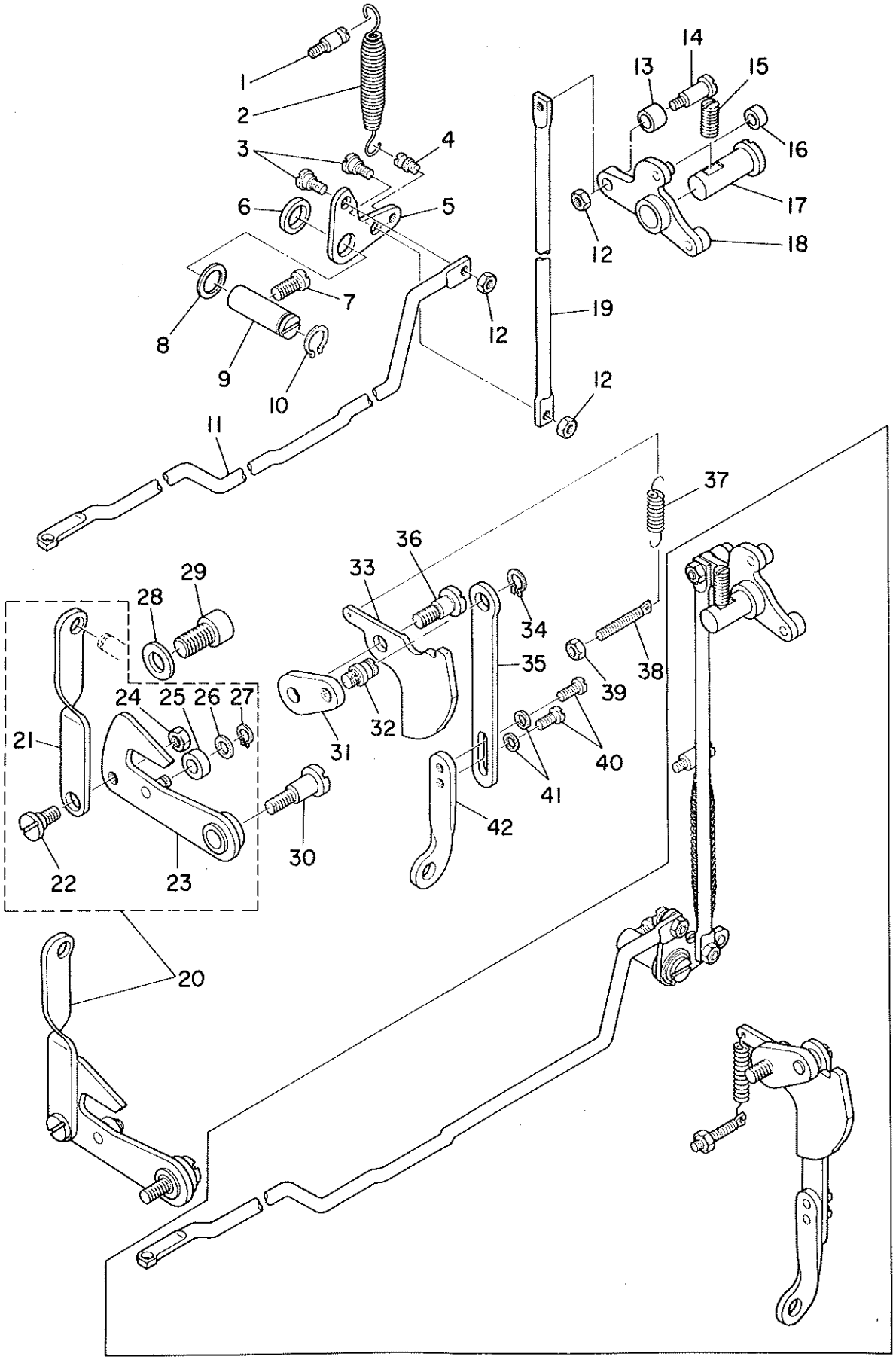




REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	4
2		RE-0700000-K0	SNAP RING 7	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 7	2
3	#01	B2557-280-00C	WASHER	ﾖｺｵｸﾘｳﾃﾞ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ C	2
4		135-18352	LEVER DRIVING PLATE ASM.	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾚﾊﾞｰ ｱﾃｲﾀ ｸﾐ	2
5		135-18402	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	2
6		135-18006	LIFTING LEVER, LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
7		135-18105	LIFTING LEVER SHAFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	1
8		135-18907	SUPPORT PLATE	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙｳｹｲﾀ	1
9		SS-2110920-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.5	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.5	2
10		B2549-280-000	WORK CLAMP FOOT MOUNTING BASE	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙ	7
11		B2548-280-000	BALL RETAINER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙｳｹ	1
12		SS-6152212-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=22.0	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	1
13		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	1
14		135-18501	SPRING SUSPENSION	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	1
15		135-17800	FEED BRACKET	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ	1
16		SS-8150510-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L= 4.7	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=4.7	1
17		135-17909	LIFTING LEVER, RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾐｷﾞ	1
18	#02	SS-8080310-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=2.8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=2.8	2
19	#02	135-33104	FINGER GUARDE	ﾕﾋﾞｶﾞｰﾄﾞ	1
20		SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	5
21		135-18808	WORK CLAMP FOOT FACE PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｽﾍﾟﾘｲﾀ	1
22		135-18600	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
23		135-18709	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
24		SS-3151012-TR	SCREW 15/64-28 L=9.5	ﾏﾙｺﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=9.5	1
25		WP-0651001-SC	WASHER	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
26		135-17701	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｼﾀｲﾀ	1
27		SS-6110420-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4.8	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=4.8	6
28		135-17602	FEED PLATE PRESSER PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘ ｵｻｴｲﾀ	1
29		135-17503	FEED PLATE CARRIER BAR	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｲﾀ	1
30		135-49506	FEED DRIVING ARM SHAFT	ｵｸﾘｳﾃﾞｼﾞｸ	2
31		SS-6151220-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11.5	1
32		SS-7701010-SP	SCREW 5/16-24 L=10	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 5/16-24 L=10	1
33		NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	2
34		WP-0702026-SP	WASHER 7X15X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 7X15X2	1
35		135-16307	FEED REGULATOR	ﾀﾃｵｸﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
36		135-17404	HINGE STUD	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｲﾀ ｼﾃﾝｼﾞｸ	1
37		NS-6700320-SP	NUT 5/16-24	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 5/16-24	1
38		135-16505	FEED REGULATOR STUD	ｵｸﾘｼﾃﾝｼﾞｸ	2
39		135-16901	INDICATOR LEVER	ｵｸﾘﾁｮｰｾﾂﾚﾊﾞｰ	2
40		SD-0530221-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.3 H= 2.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5.3 H=2.2	2
41	#01	135-16703	SLIDE BLOCK B	ｵｸﾘｼﾃﾝ ｶｸｺﾞﾏ B	2
42		NS-6660430-SP	NUT 1/4-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 1/4-40	2
43		WP-0650876-SD	WASHER 6.5X13X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X13X0.8	2
44		B2501-280-000	FEED CAM ROLLER SHAFT	ﾀﾃｵｸﾘ ｶﾑｺﾛｼﾞｸ	2
45	#01	B2502-280-00B	FEED CAM ROLLER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ ｺﾛ B	2
46		135-16109	FEED DRIVING ARM	ﾀﾃｵｸﾘｳﾃﾞ	1
47		SS-9151440-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=14	1
48		135-50108	FEED REGULATOR SHAFT	ｵｸﾘﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	2
49		TA-0550604-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	2
50		135-17305	PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｳｹｲﾀ	1
51		SS-1110821-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.3	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.3	2
52		SS-6151220-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11.5	1
53		WP-0704516-SP	WASHER 7X20X4.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 7X20X4.5	1
54		135-17206	SLIDE BLOCK STUD	ﾖｺｵｸﾘ ｺﾏｼﾞｸ	1
55		B1414-232-000	SQUARE BLOCK	ｶｸｺﾞﾏ	1
56		SS-6151142-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=10.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	1
57		135-17107	FEED ACROSS DRIVING ARM	ﾖｺｵｸﾘｳﾃﾞ	1
58		135-17008	FEED ACROSS REGULATOR	ﾖｺｵｸﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
59		SS-6151220-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11.5	1

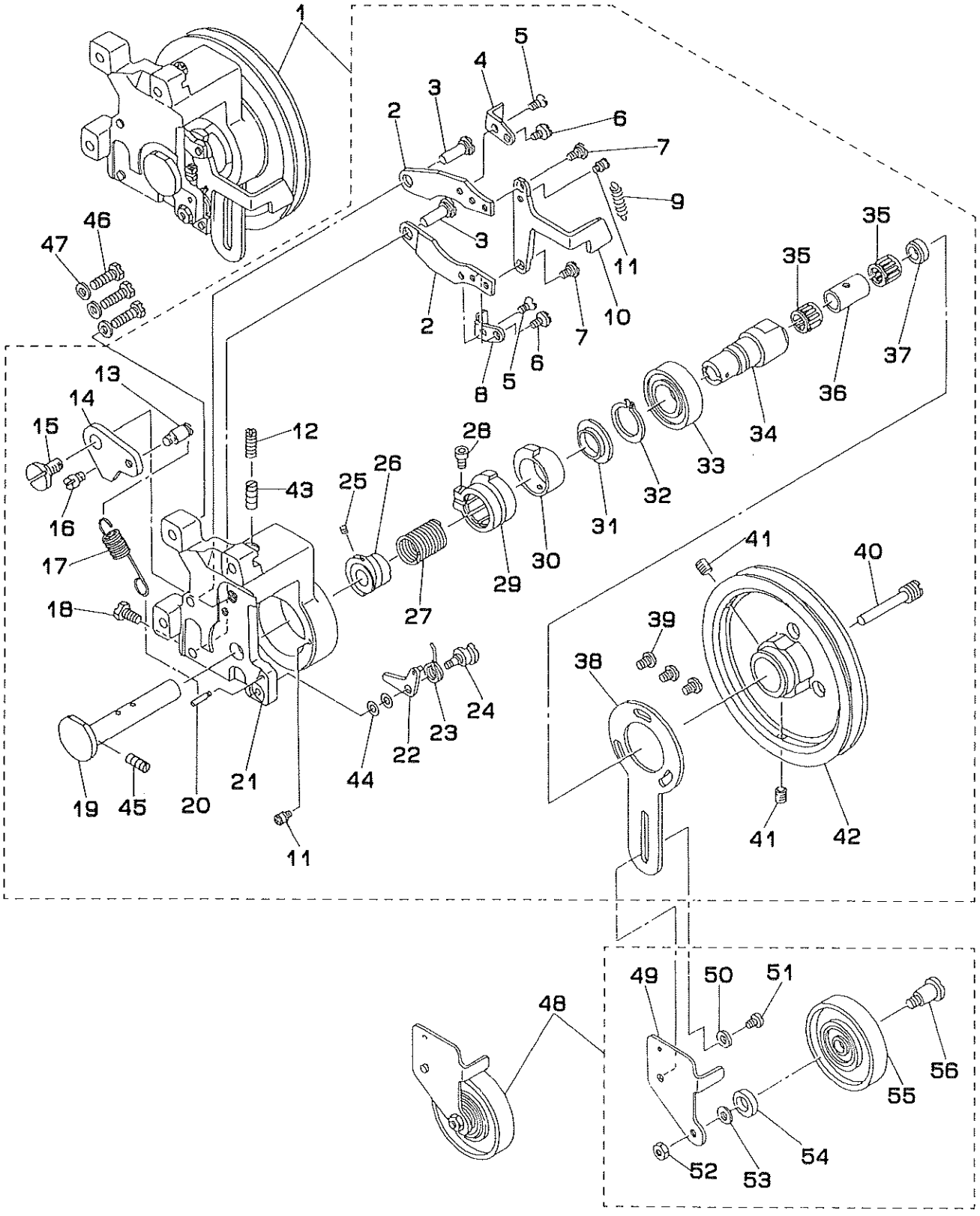
Note (注記)#01....SELECTIVE PART 選択部品
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準

7. THREAD TRIMMING COMPONENTS
糸切り関係



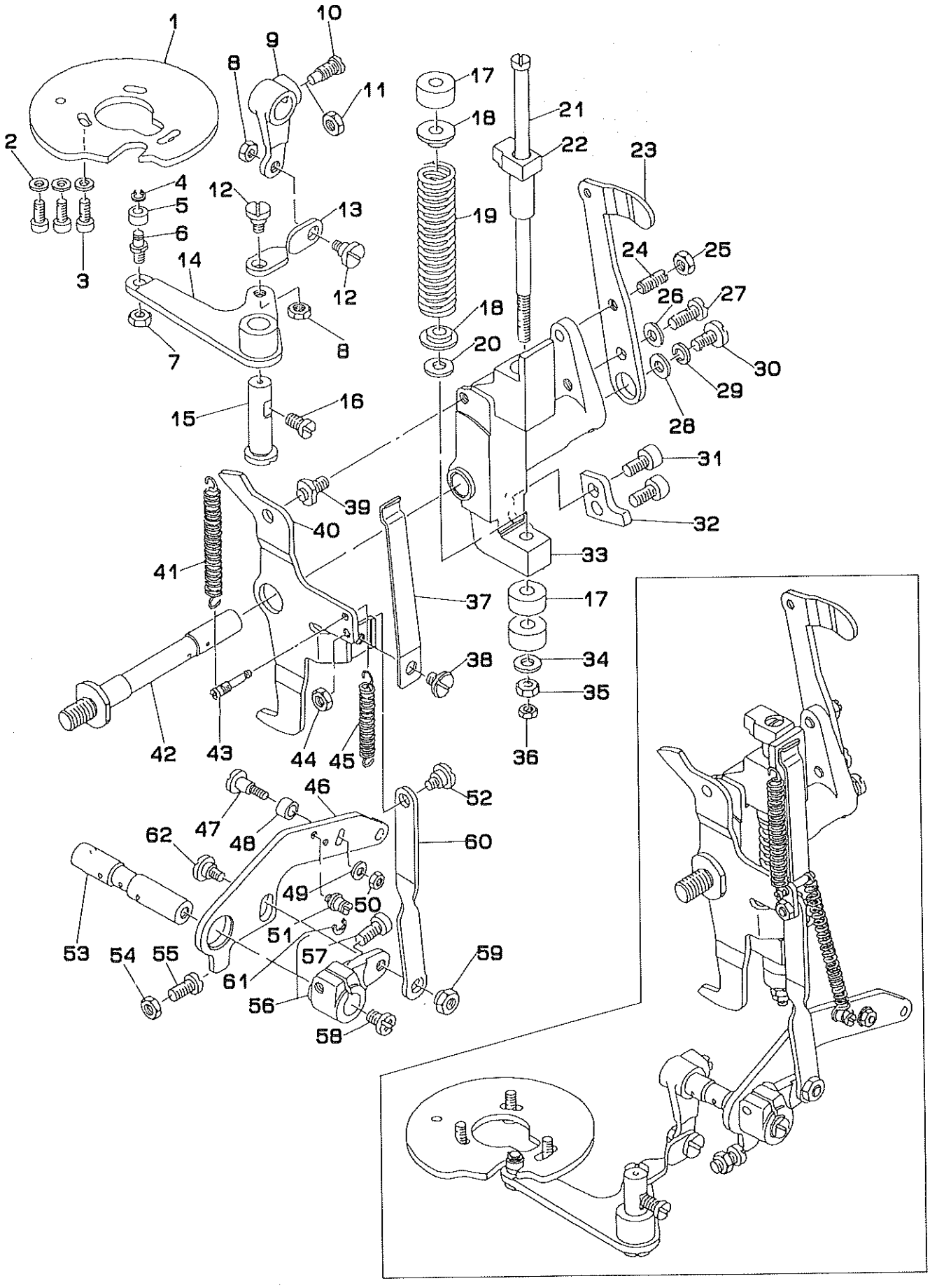
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		B1506-352-000	TENSION SPRING RACK B	ﾋｽﾊﾟﾘ ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ B	1
2		B2410-980-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄｷﾘ ｳﾃﾞﾊﾞﾈ	1
3		SD-0650305-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.5 H= 3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.5 H=3	2
4		B1110-280-000	THREAD CUTTING LINK SPRING RAC	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾘﾝｸﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	1
5		135-15002	THREAD CUTTING LINK	ｲﾄｷﾘﾘﾝｸ	1
6		135-15309	THREAD CUTTING RING	ｲﾄｷﾘﾘﾝｸﾞ	1
7		SS-6151440-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=14	1
8		135-15200	THREAD CUTTING LINK WASHER	ｲﾄｷﾘﾘﾝｸ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
9		135-15101	THREAD CUTTING LINK SHAFT	ｲﾄｷﾘﾘﾝｸｼﾞｸ	1
10		RC-1021011-KP	RETAINING RING 10.2	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 10.2	1
11		135-15408	CONNECTING ROD, LARGE	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ ﾀﾞｲ	1
12		NS-6120310-SP	NUT 3/16-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 3/16-28	3
13		135-14310	ROLLER	ｲﾄｷﾘﾎｼﾞｮｺﾛ	1
14		SD-0651301-TH	HINGE SCREW D=6.5 H=13	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.5 H=13	1
15		SS-8681950-SP	SCREW 9/32-28 L=19	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 9/32-28 L=19	1
16		B2404-280-000	THREAD CUTTING CAM ROLLER	ｲﾄｷﾘｶﾑ ｺﾛ	1
17		135-14104	CAM STUD	ｲﾄｷﾘ ｶﾑｳﾃﾞｼﾞｸ	1
18		135-34060	THREAD CUTTING CAM COMPL.	ｲﾄｷﾘｶﾑｳﾃﾞｹﾂｺﾞｳ	1
19		135-14906	CONNECTING ROD, SMALL	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ ｼｮｰ	1
20		135-07058	LOWERING LINK ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞﾘﾝｸ ｸﾐ	1
21		135-07009	LOWERING LINK	ｵｼｻｹﾞﾘﾝｸ	(1)
22		SD-0790402-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.94 H= 4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.94 H=4	(1)
23		135-07157	LOWERING LEVER ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
24		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
25		135-07405	ROLLER	ｵｼｻｹﾞｺﾛ	(1)
26		135-07504	WASHER	ｵｼｻｹﾞｺﾛｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	(1)
27		B2615-280-000	STOP RING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖ ｶﾑｺﾛﾄﾒﾜ	(1)
28		WP-0982616-SP	WASHER 9.8X24.0X2.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 9.8X24X2.6	1
29		SS-6741512-TP	SCREW 3/8-28 L=14.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 3/8-28	1
30		SD-0901101-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 9 H=11	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=9 H=11	1
31		135-14500	AUXILIARY LEVER	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾎｼﾞﾖﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
32		135-14609	SHAFT	ｲﾄｷﾘ ｻﾄﾞｰｼﾞｸ	1
33		135-14401	THREAD TRIMMING AUXILIARY CAM	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
34		RC-0740816-K0	RETAINING RING	ﾄﾒﾜ 7.4	1
35		135-14807	CONNECTING PLATE B	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ ﾚﾝｹﾂｲﾀ B	1
36		SD-0790802-TP	HINGE SCREW D=7.94 H=8	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.94 H=8	1
37		135-15606	SPRING	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ ﾓﾄﾞｼﾊﾞﾈ	1
38		B1649-161-000	TENSION SPRING ADJUSTING SCREW	ﾋｽﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ ﾁｮｰｾﾂﾈｼﾞ	1
39		NS-6110420-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	1
40		SS-7110910-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 8.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.5	2
41		WP-0480856-SP	WASHER 4.8X8.4X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.8X8.4X0.8	2
42		135-14708	CONNECTING PLATE A	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ ﾚﾝｹﾂｲﾀ A	1

8. PEDAL PRESSURE DECREASING UNIT COMPONENTS
軽減装置関係



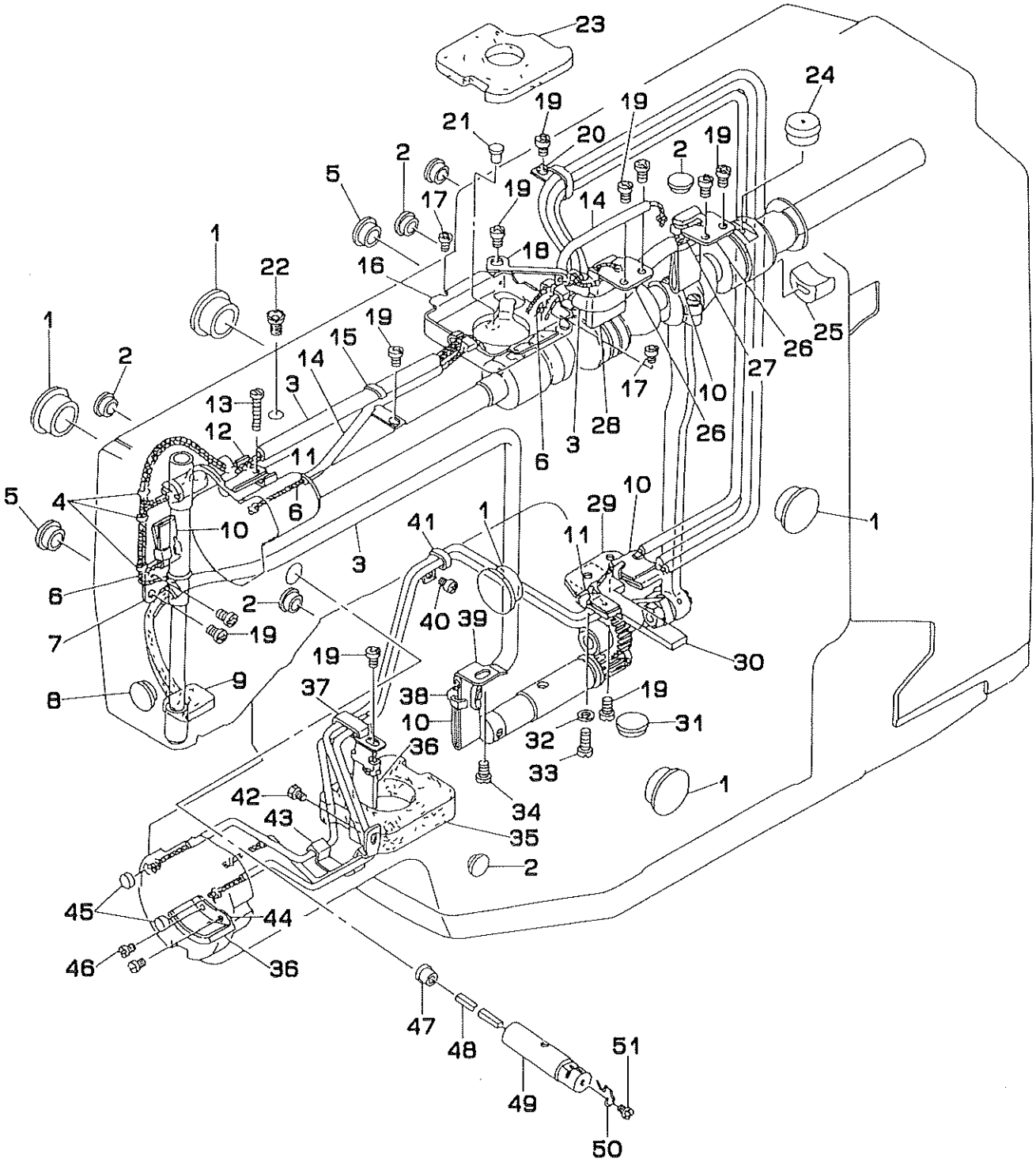
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-23188	PRESSURE DECREASING DEVICE	ｹｲｹﾞﾝｿｳﾁ ｸﾐ	1
2		135-24608	PRESSURE DECREASING LEVER	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(2)
3		135-25100	STUD	ｹｲｹﾞﾝﾂﾒ ﾁｮｳｾﾂｼﾞｸ	(2)
4		135-24707	LEVER LATCH A	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰﾂﾒ A	(1)
5		SS-2110920-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.5	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.5	(2)
6		SS-7110910-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 8.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.5	(2)
7		SD-0640321-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.2	(2)
8		135-24806	LEVER LATCH B	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰﾂﾒ B	(1)
9		135-25001	SPRING	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
10		135-24905	PRESSURE DECREASING LEVER LINK	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰﾘﾝｸ	(1)
11		B1110-280-000	THREAD CUTTING LINK SPRING RAC	ｲﾄｷﾘ ﾘﾝｸﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	(2)
12		SS-8150710-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
13		MAT-80116S00	SUSPENSION PIN	ﾋﾀﾞﾄﾘ ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ ﾋﾟﾝ	(1)
14		135-25605	AUXILIARY CAM	ｷﾞﾔｸﾃﾝﾎﾞｳｼﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ	(1)
15		SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	(1)
16		SS-6110710-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 6.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=6.5	(1)
17		135-25704	SPRING	ﾎｼﾞﾖｶﾑ ﾓﾄﾞｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
18		SS-9151120-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=11	(2)
19		135-23352	PRESSURE DECREASING SHAFT ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞｼﾞｸｹﾂｺﾞｳ	(1)
20		PS-0300162-KH	SPRING PIN 3X16	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ 3X16	(1)
21		135-23113	PRESSURE DECREASING UNIT FAAME	ｹｲｹﾞﾝｿｳﾁﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
22		135-24368	ROTATING PREVENTING LATCH ASM.	ｷﾞﾔｸﾃﾝﾎﾞｳｼﾂﾒ(ｸﾐ)	(1)
23		135-24418	SPRING	ｷﾞｬｸﾃﾝﾎﾞｳｼﾂﾒﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
24		SD-0600321-SP	HINGE SCREW D=6 H=3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6 H=3.2	(1)
25		SS-8620610-SP	SCREW 3/16-32 L=6	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 3/16-32 L=6	(1)
26		135-24277	DECREASING CLUTCH ASM.	ｹｲｹﾞﾝｸﾗｯﾁﾂﾒ(ｸﾐ)	(1)
27		135-23808	CLUTCH SPRING	ｸﾗｯﾁﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
28		SS-6121212-TP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=12.0	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 3/16-28 L=12	(1)
29		135-24111	INNER SLEEVE	ｹｲｹﾞﾝｲﾝﾅｰｽﾘｰﾌﾞ	(1)
30		135-24004	OUTER SLEEVE	ｹｲｹﾞﾝ ｱｳﾀｰｽﾘｰﾌﾞ	(1)
31		135-23915	OUTER SLEEV GUIDE	ｱｳﾀｰｽﾘｰﾌﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾘﾝｸﾞ	(1)
32		RC-1850001-KP	SNAP RING 18.5	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 18.5	(1)
33		SB-1200003-00	BEARING D=20X42	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ D=20X42	(1)
34		135-23428	SHAFT	ﾆｭｳﾘｮｸｼﾞｸ	(1)
35		SB-3120001-00	BEARING D=12X15	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ D=12X15	(2)
36		135-23519	COLLAR A	ｵｼｻｹﾞｼﾞｸｶﾗｰ A	(1)
37		135-23600	COLLAR B	ｵｼｻｹﾞｼﾞｸｶﾗｰ B	(1)
38		135-25308	IDLER PULLEY INSTALLING PLATE	ｱｲﾄﾞﾗ ﾄﾘﾂｹｲﾀ	(1)
39		SS-6110810-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ	(3)
40		135-25407	SCREW	ｸﾞﾘｰｽ ﾁｭｳﾆｭｳﾈｼﾞ	(1)
41		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
42		135-23212	DRIVING PULLEY	ｹｲｹﾞﾝﾌﾟｰﾘ	(1)
43		SS-8151550-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=15	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=15	(1)
44		WP-0482086-SD	WASHER 4.8X11.5X2.0	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.8X11.5X2	(2)
45		SS-8620850-SP	SCREW 3/16-32 L= 8.0	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 3/16-32 L=8	(1)
46		SS-9152130-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=20.5	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	3
47		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	3
48		135-32254	IDLER PULLEY ASM.	ｱｲﾄﾞﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘ ｸﾐ	1
49		135-32106	IDLER PULLEY BRACKET	ｱｲﾄﾞﾗｰ ﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
50		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	(1)
51		SS-6150760-SN	SCREW 15/64-28 L=6.5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=6.5	(1)
52		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
53		WP-0612056-SD	WASHER 6.1X18.5X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X18.5X2	(1)
54		B7810-980-000	TENSION RING	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝ ﾘﾝｸﾞ	(1)
55		135-32262	IDLER PULLEY ASM.	ｱｲﾄﾞﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘ ｸﾐ	(1)
56		SD-1201501-SP	HINGE SCREW D=12 H=15	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=12 H=15	(1)

9. STOP-MOTION MECHANISM COMPONENTS
遮断制御関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-22008	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
2		WP-0480856-SP	WASHER 4.8X8.4X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.8X8.4X0.8	3
3		SS-6121212-TP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=12.0	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 3/16-28 L=12	3
4		RC-0470611-KP	RETAINING RING 4.7	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 4.7	1
5		135-22206	ROLLER	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑｺﾛ	1
6		135-22107	ROLLER SHAFT	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑｺﾛｼﾞｸ	1
7		NS-6150430-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
8		NS-6150430-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	2
9		135-21505	STOP-MOTION ARM B	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｳﾃﾞ B	1
10		SS-6681720-TP	SCREW 9/32-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 9/32-28	1
11		NS-6680320-SP	NUT 9/32-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/32-28	1
12		SD-0800402-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 8 H= 4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=4	2
13		135-21604	STOP-MOTION LINK	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖﾘﾝｸ	1
14		135-21760	LEVER ASM.	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝｾｲｷﾞﾖ ﾚﾊﾞｰ (ｸﾐ)	1
15		135-21901	REGULATING LEVER STUD	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	1
16		SS-7151120-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=11	1
17		B2608-280-000	RUBBER CUSHION	ｸｯｼｮﾝ ｺﾞﾑｸｯｼｮﾝ	3
18		B2607-280-000	WASHER	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝﾊﾞﾈ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	2
19		B2606-280-000	PRESSURE SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｱｯｼｭｸ ﾊﾞﾈ	1
20		WP-0751576-SD	WASHER 7.5X19X1.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 7.5X19X1.5	1
21		B2605-372-000	STOP MOTION PLUNGER ROD	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｱｯｼｭｸ ｼﾞｸ	1
22		135-37501	STOP-MOTION HOOK	ｼｬﾀﾞﾝﾌｯｸ	1
23		135-20309	PULLEY PRESSING PLATE	ｷﾘｶｴﾌﾟｰﾘ ｵｼｯｹｲﾀ	1
24		SS-8151780-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=17.0	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=17	1
25		NS-6150430-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
26		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	1
27		SS-6151440-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=14	1
28		WP-0612056-SD	WASHER 6.1X18.5X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X18.5X2	1
29		WS-0641560-KR	SPRING WASHER 6.4X11.9X1.5	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.4X11.9X1.5	1
30		SS-7151330-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=13.0	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=13	1
31		SS-6151412-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	2
32		135-20705	SAFETY PLATE	ｷﾄﾞｰｱﾝｾﾞﾝｲﾀ	1
33		135-20101	STOP-MOTION LEVER	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ	1
34		WP-0751576-SD	WASHER 7.5X19X1.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 7.5X19X1.5	1
35		NS-6680410-SP	NUT 9/32-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/32-28	1
36		NS-6680410-SP	NUT 9/32-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/32-28	1
37		135-20606	STOP-MOTION LEVER PLATE SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ ｲﾀﾊﾞﾈ	1
38		SS-5680740-SP	SCREW 9/32-28 L= 6.8	ﾄﾗｽﾈｼﾞ 9/32-28 L=6.8	1
39		135-20507	GUIDE PIN	ｶﾑｳﾃﾞ ｶｴｼｲﾀ ｱﾝﾅｲ	1
40		135-20408	DRIVING PLATE	ｶﾑｳﾃﾞ ｶｴｼｲﾀ	1
41		135-20804	TENSION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾋﾟﾂﾊﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
42		135-20200	STOP-MOTION LEVER SHAFT	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ ｼﾞｸ	1
43		135-22305	STARTING SPRING RACK	ｷﾄﾞｰﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	1
44		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
45		135-21307	TENSION SPRING	ｷﾄﾞｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
46		135-21216	STARTING LEVER	ｷﾄﾞｳﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
47		SD-0640801-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 8.0	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=8	1
48		135-22909	SLIDE ROLLER	ｷﾄﾞｰﾚﾊﾞｰｺﾛ	1
49		WP-0480856-SP	WASHER 4.8X8.4X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 4.8X8.4X0.8	1
50		NS-6110350-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	1
51		B3413-552-000	SUSPENSION SCREW	ﾋｻﾞｱｹﾞ ﾘﾝｸｳﾃﾞ ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ ｳﾃﾞ	1
52		SD-0800402-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 8 H= 4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=4	1
53		135-21406	STOP-MOTION ARM SHAFT	ｾｲｷﾞﾖｳﾃﾞｼﾞｸ	1
54		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
55		SS-6151440-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=14	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=14	1
56		135-21117	STOP-MOTION ARM A	ｼｬﾀﾞﾝｾｲｷﾞｮｳﾃﾞ(A)	1
57		SS-6151812-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=18	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
58		SS-4150915-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=9	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=9	1
59		135-21000	NUT	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾅｯﾄ	1
60		135-20903	STOP-MOTION CONNECTING LEVER	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾚﾝｹﾂﾘﾝｸ	1
61		RE-0400000-K0	E-SHAPED SNAP RING (4MM)	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 4	1
62		SD-0800352-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 8 H= 3.5	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=8 H=3.5	1

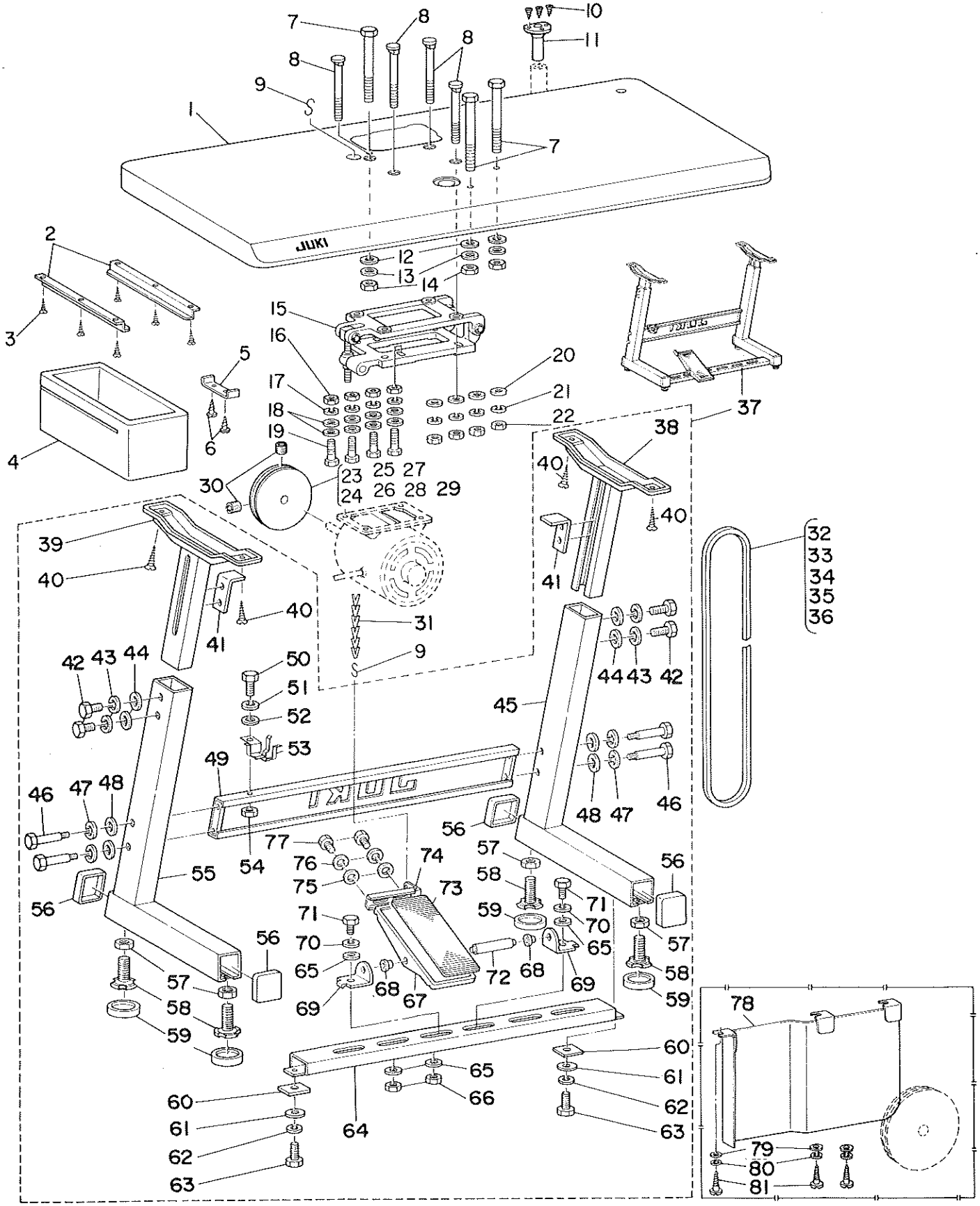
10. LUBRICATION MECHANISM COMPONENTS
給油関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		TA-2100904-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	5
2		TA-1050504-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	6
3		BP-6000000-00	VINYL PIPE	ﾋﾞﾆｰﾙ ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ	0.7
4		B1419-026-000	OIL WICK PRESSER	ﾕｼﾝ ｵｻｴ	3
5		TA-1250406-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ D=12.5 L=4	2
6		CQ-2522000-00	OIL WICK	ﾕｼﾝ	4.7
7		B3506-280-000	OIL WICK PRESSER	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｸﾗﾝｸ ﾕｼﾝｵｻｴ	1
8		TA-1250406-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ D=12.5 L=4	1
9		B3507-280-000	OIL FELT	ﾒﾝﾌﾞﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
10		B3509-280-000	NEEDLE ROD CRANK LUBRICATING	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｸﾗﾝｸ ｷｭｰﾕ ﾊﾞｲﾘｰﾝ	4
11		B3518-280-000	BALANCE LUBRICATING	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝ ｷｭｰﾕﾊﾞｲﾘｰﾝ	2
12		B3508-280-000	BALANCE LUBRICATING PLATE	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝ ｷｭｰﾕｲﾀ	1
13		SS-6092120-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=21.2	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=21.2	1
14		BP-3000001-00	VINYL TUBE	ﾋﾞﾆｰﾙﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ	2.5
15		135-30001	UPPER SHAFT FRONT METAL OIL WI	ｳﾜｼﾞｸ ﾏｴﾒﾀﾙ ﾕｼﾝﾄﾒ	1
16		135-29805	LUBRICATING TANK	ｷｭｳﾕﾀﾝｸ	1
17		SS-4090515-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=5	2
18		B3506-761-000	OIL WICK HOLDER	ｼﾀ ｶｻﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ﾕｼﾝｻｻｴ	1
19		SS-4110715-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	11
20		135-30209	LUBRICATING OIL WICK STOPPER	ｷｭｳﾕﾕｼﾝﾄﾞﾒ	1
21		TA-0750704-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	1
22	#01	135-01408	SILICON OIL POURING HOLE	ｴｽﾚﾝ ﾁｭﾆｭｳｸﾞﾁ	1
23		135-29904	LUBRICATING TANK FELT	ｷｭｳﾕ ﾀﾝｸﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
24		B3503-980-000	GREASE CAP	ｸﾞﾘｰｽ ｷｬｯﾌﾟ	1
25		135-28708	REAR METAL BUSH	ｳｼﾛﾒﾀﾙ ﾌﾞｯｼｭ	1
26		B3512-280-000	CRANK ROD LUBRICATING PLATE	ｸﾗﾝｸﾛｯﾄﾞ ｷｭｰﾕｲﾀ	2
27		135-29201	CRANK LUBRICATING FELT	ｸﾗﾝｸ ｷｭｳﾕﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
28		135-29102	OIL FELT	ｳｫｰﾑ ｷｭｳﾕﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
29		135-28500	OSCILLATOR LUBRICATING PLATE	ｵｵﾌﾘｺ ｷｭｳﾕｲﾀ	1
30		B3515-280-000	OSCILLATOR LUBRICATING FELT	ｵｵﾌﾘｺ ｷｭｰﾕﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
31		TA-1450404-R0	RUBBER PLUG D=14.5 L=4	ﾄﾒｾﾝ D=14.5 L=4	1
32		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	1
33		SS-6111140-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=11	1
34		SS-4110515-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5	1
35		B3502-280-000	LUBRICATING TANK FELT	ｷｭｰﾕﾀﾝｸ ﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
36		B3504-280-000	SHUTTLE FELT	ｵｵｶﾞﾏﾌｪﾙﾄ	2
37		135-28807	HOOK OIL WICK STOPPER A	ｶﾏﾕｼﾝﾄﾒ A	1
38		B3541-012-000	OIL WICK	ｶﾝﾘｭｰ ﾕｼﾝ	1
39		135-29706	OIL FELT HOLDER	ｶﾝﾘｭｳ ﾌｪﾙﾄｵｻｴ	1
40		SS-4110515-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5	1
41		B3523-980-000	OIL WICK PIPE STOPPER	ﾕｼﾝﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾄﾞﾒ	1
42		SS-9110543-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5.3	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=5.3	1
43		135-28906	HOOK OIL WICK STOPPER B	ｶﾏﾕｼﾝﾄﾒ B	1
44		B3505-280-000	SHUTTLE LUBRICATING PLATE	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ ｷｭｰﾕｲﾀ	1
45		135-29607	SHUTTLE PACKING	ｵｵｶﾞﾏ ﾊﾟｯｷﾝ	2
46		SS-6090440-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L= 4.0	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=4	2
47	#01	TA-1050504-R0	RUBBER PLUG	ﾄﾒｾﾝ	1
48	#01	135-01705	SILICON OIL FELT	ｴｽﾚﾝﾌｪﾙﾄ	1
49	#01	135-01309	SILICON OIL PIPE	ｴｽﾚﾝﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ	1
50	#01	B1127-280-000	SILICON OIL THREAD GUIDE	ｴｽﾚﾝｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
51	#01	SS-4110515-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=5	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5	1

Note (注記)#01....SPECIAL ORDER PART　　特別注文部品

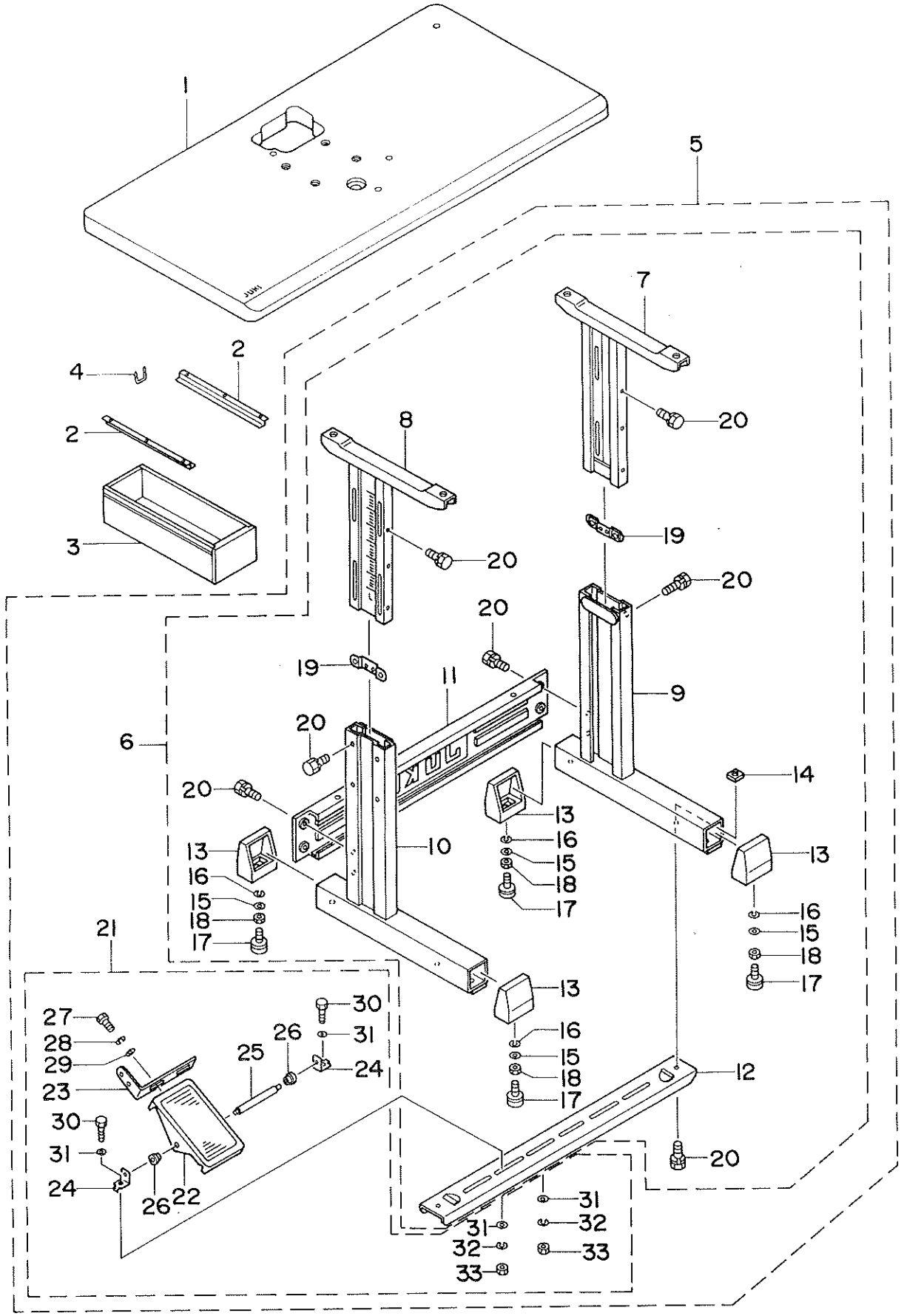
11. TABLE COMPONENTS
脚卓関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-34102	TABLE	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
2		B8204-012-000	DRAWER SUPPORT	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼ ｻﾎﾟｴ	2
3		SK-3311600-SC	WOOD SCREW D=3.1 L=16	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=3.1 L=16	6
4		D8203-555-B00	DRAWER	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼ	1
5		B8205-012-000	DRAWER STOPPER	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼ ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ	1
6		SK-3482500-SC	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=25	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=4.8 L=25	2
7		SS-9156830-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=68	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=68	3
8		MTJ-MS000000	MOUNTING BOLT	ﾓｰﾀﾀﾞｲ ﾄﾘｯｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ	4
9		B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶﾅｸﾞ	2
10		SK-3311600-SE	WOOD SCREW D=3.1 L=16	ﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=3.1 L=16	3
11		B8236-771-000	OIL REMOVING FUNNEL	ｱﾌﾞﾗﾇｷ ｼﾞｮｳｺﾞ	1
12		WP-0612056-SD	WASHER 6.1X18.5X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X18.5X2	3
13		WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	3
14		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	3
15		B7101-761-BA0	MOTOR BASE ASM.	ﾓｰﾀﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
16		NH-6060001-SE	NUT M6	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M6 1ｼｭ	4
17		WS-0621210-KR	SPRING WASHER 6.2X11.4X1.2	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X11.4X1.2	4
18		WP-0612056-SE	WASHER 6.1X18.5X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X18.5X2	8
19		SH-9063213-CH	SCREW M6 L=32	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M6 L=32	4
20		WP-0850902-SC	WASHER 8.5X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.5X18X1.6	4
21		WS-0902010-KN	SPRING WASHER 9.0X15.0X2.0	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 9X15X2	4
22		NS-6200710-SN	NUT 5/16-18	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 5/16-18	4
23		135-31108	MOTOR PULLEY 50HZ 2300 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (50HZ)	1
24		135-31207	MOTOR PULLEY 50HZ 2000 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (50HZ)	1
25		135-31306	MOTOR PULLEY 50HZ 1800 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (50HZ)	1
26		135-31405	MOTOR PULLEY 60HZ 2300 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (60HZ)	1
27		135-31504	MOTOR PULLEY 60HZ 2000 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (60HZ)	1
28		135-31603	MOTOR PULLEY 60HZ 1800 SPM	ﾓｰﾀﾌﾟｰﾘ (60HZ)	1
29		135-53706	MOTOR PULLEY 60HZ 1500 SPM	ﾓｰﾀ ﾌﾟｰﾘ	1
30		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	2
31		B8131-019-000	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	1
32	#01	MTJ-VM005000	V-BELT, 50INCH	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄ 50ｲﾝﾁ	1
33	#02	MTJ-VM004900	V-BELT, 49 INCH	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄ 49ｲﾝﾁ	1
34	#03	MTJ-VM004800	V BELT 48 INCHES	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄ 48ｲﾝﾁ	1
35	#04	MTJ-VM004700	V BELT 47 INCHES	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄ 47ｲﾝﾁ	1
36	#05	MTJ-VM004600	V-BELT, 46 INCH	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄ 46ｲﾝﾁ	1
37		B8101-980-0A0	TABLE STAND ASM.	ｷｬﾔｸ ｸﾐ	1
38		B8102-552-000	HEIGHT ADJUSTING STAND ASM., R	ｷｬﾔｸ ｸﾐ (ﾐｷﾞ)	(1)
39		B8101-552-000	HEIGHT ADJUSTING STAND ASM., L	ｷｬﾔｸ ｸﾐ (ﾋﾀﾞﾘ)	(1)
40		SK-3514000-SC	WOOD SCREW D=5.1 L=40	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ	(4)
41		B8104-552-000	TABLE SUPPORT	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ ｻﾎﾟｴ ﾄﾒｲﾀ	(2)
42		SH-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M8 L=20	(4)
43		WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(4)
44		WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(4)
45		B8111-552-000	STAND (RIGHT) ASM.	ｼﾁｭｰ ｸﾐ (ﾐｷﾞ)	(1)
46		SD-1204315-SE	HINGE SCREW D=12 H=43.1	ﾀﾝﾈｼﾞ D=12 H=43.1	(4)
47		WS-1253010-KN	SPRING WASHER 12.5X21.5X3	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 12.5X21.5X3	(4)
48		WP-1252210-SC	WASHER 12.5X25.6X2.2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 12.5X25.6X2.2	(4)
49		B8105-552-000	STAND SIDE SUPPORT ASM.	ﾖｺ ｼﾁｭｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
50		SH-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M8 L=20	(1)
51		WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(1)
52		WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(1)
53		B8126-552-0AE	OIL HOLDER ASM.	ｱﾌﾞﾗｻｼ ｳｹﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	(1)
54		NH-6080721-SE	NUT M8	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M8	(1)
55		B8103-552-000	STAND ASM.	ｼﾁｭｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
56		B8110-552-000	RUBBER CAP	ｷｬｯﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ ｷｬｯﾌﾟ	(4)
57		NH-6120003-SE	NUT M12	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M12 3ｼｭ	(4)
58		B8108-555-000	ADJUSTING SCREW ASM.	ﾁｮｰｾﾂﾈｼﾞ ｸﾐ	(4)
59		B8108-555-0A0	ADJUSTING SCREW ASM. WITH CAP	ｷｬｯﾌﾟﾂｷ ﾁｮｰｾﾂﾈｼﾞ ｸﾐ	(4)
60		B8112-552-000	LEG BOTTOM SUPPORT BRACKET	ｼﾀｼﾁｭｰ ﾄﾒｲﾀ	(2)
61		WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(2)
62		WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(2)
63		SH-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M8 L=20	(2)
64		B8107-552-000	LEG BOTTOM SUPPORT	ｼﾀｼﾁｭｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
65		WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(4)
66		NH-6080721-SE	NUT M8	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M8	(2)
67		B8151-771-000	PEDAL	Zｷｬｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ	(1)
68		D8113-555-B00	PEDAL BUSHING	ﾌﾞﾐｲﾀ ﾌﾞｯｼｭ	(2)
69		D8114-555-B0E	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ﾌﾞﾐｲﾀｼﾞｸ ｳｹｲﾀ	(2)
70		WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(2)
71		SH-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M8 L=20	(2)
72		B8153-771-000	PEDAL CONNECTING ROD	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ	(1)
73		B8152-771-000	PEDAL MAT	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾏｯﾄ	(1)
74		B8125-280-000	PEDAL ADJUSTING PLATE	ﾌﾞﾐｲﾀ ﾁｮｰｾｲﾀ	(1)
75		WP-0671016-SE	WASHER 6.7X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.7X13X1	(2)
76		WS-0621210-KR	SPRING WASHER 6.2X11.4X1.2	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X11.4X1.2	(2)
77		SH-9061203-SE	SCREW M6 L=12	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M6 L=12	(2)
78	#06	B8211-771-00A	GUARD PLATE	ｱﾝｾﾞﾝｶﾊﾞｰ	1
79	#06	WP-0621016-SD	WASHER 6.2X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X13X1	3
80	#06	WS-0521010-KN	SPRING WASHER 5.2X8.2X1	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.2X8.2X1	3
81	#06	SK-3482500-SC	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=25	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=4.8 L=25	3

Note (注記)
#01....FOR 50HZ 2300SPM — 50HZ 2300SPM
#02....FOR 50HZ 2000SPM. 60HZ 2300SPM — 50HZ 2000SPM. 60HZ 2300SPM
#03....FOF 50HZ 1800SPM. 60HZ 2000SPM — 50HZ 1800SPM. 60HZ 2000SPM
#04....FOR 60HZ 1800SPM — 60HZ 1800SPM
#05....FOR SLOW SPEED — 低速用
#06....SPECIAL ORDER PART — 特別注文部品

12 TABLE COMPONENTS(For Urban White)
脚卓関係（アーバンホワイト用）

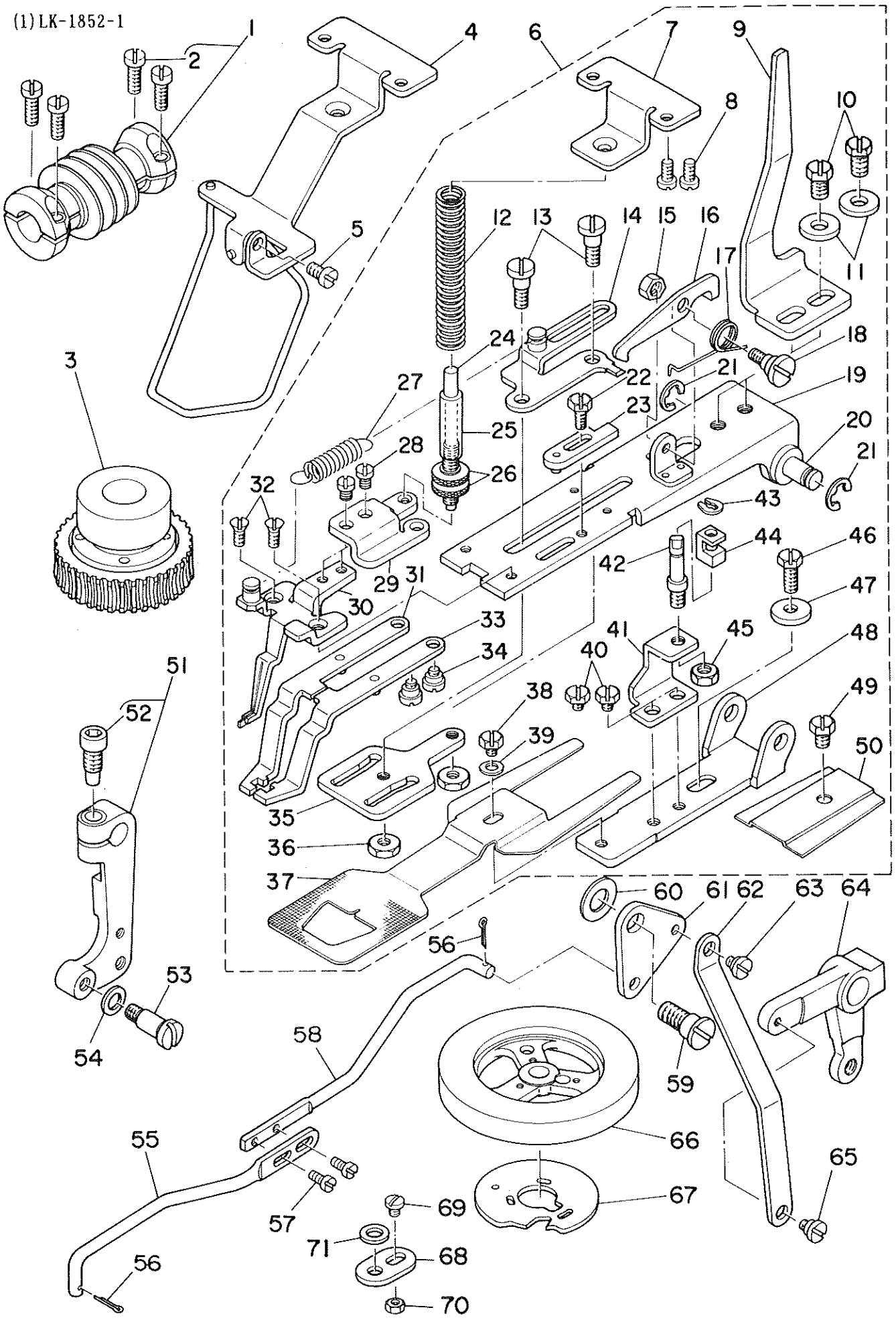


REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		138-17507	TABLE	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
2		111-55207	DRAWER SUPPORT	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼ ｻﾎﾟｰﾄ	2
3		111-55108	DRAWER	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼ	1
4		D8204-555-D00	DRAWER STOPPER	ﾋｷﾀﾞｼｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ	1
5		135-08056	T-STAND COMPL.	Tｷｬｸ ｹｯｺﾞｳ	1
6		111-57559	T-STAND ASM.	Tｷｬｸ(ｸﾐ)	(1)
7		111-57658	STAND UPPER, RIGHT	ｳﾜｷｬｸｹｯｺﾞｳ(ﾐｷﾞ)	(1)
8		111-57757	STAND UPPER, LEFT	ｳﾜｷｬｸｹｯｺﾞｳ(ﾋﾀﾞﾘ)	(1)
9		111-57955	STUD ASM., RIGHT	ｼﾁｭｳｹｯｺﾞｳ(ﾐｷﾞ)	(1)
10		111-58052	STRUT JUNCTION (LEFT)	ｼﾁｭｳｹｯｺﾞｳ(ﾋﾀﾞﾘ)	(1)
11		111-58300	STAND SIDE SUPPORT	ﾖｺ ｼﾁｭｳ	(1)
12		111-58409	STAND SIDE SUPPORT	ｼﾀ ｼﾁｭｳ	(1)
13		111-58607	RUBBER CAP	ｷｬｸ ﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ ｷｬｯﾌﾟ	(4)
14		170-07402	NUT	44ｶｸﾅｯﾄ	(2)
15		WP-1302501-SE	WASHER M12	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	(4)
16		WS-1253010-KN	SPRING WASHER 12.5X21.5X3	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 12.5X21.5X3	(4)
17		B8108-555-0A0	ADJUSTING SCREW ASM. WITH CAP	ｷｬｯﾌﾟﾂｷ ﾁｮｰｾﾂﾈｼﾞ ｸﾐ	(4)
18		NM-6120003-SE	NUT M12	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M12 3ｼｭ	(4)
19		111-58508	PLATE	ｳﾜｷｬｸ ﾄﾒｲﾀ	(2)
20		SL-9082091-SE	WASHER HEXAGONAL BOLT	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾂｷﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ	(12)
21		138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｯｺﾞｳ)	(1)
22		GPF-060600A0	PEDAL ASM.	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｯｺﾞｳ)	(1)
23		GPF-06080000	PEDAL ADJUSTING PLATE	ﾌﾐｲﾀ ﾁｮｳｾﾂﾊﾞﾝ	(1)
24		111-59001	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ﾌﾐｲﾀ ｼﾞｸｳｹ	(2)
25		B8153-771-000	PEDAL CONNECTING ROD	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ	(1)
26		D8113-555-B00	PEDAL BUSHING	ﾌﾐｲﾀ ﾌﾞｯｼｭ	(2)
27		SM-9061203-SE	SCREW M6 L=12	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M6 L=12	(2)
28		WP-0671016-SE	WASHER 6.7X13X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.7X13X1	(2)
29		WS-0621210-KR	SPRING WASHER 6.2X11.4X1.2	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.2X11.4X1.2	(2)
30		SM-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M8 L=20	(2)
31		WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(4)
32		WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(2)
33		NM-6080721-SE	NUT M8	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M8	(2)

Note (注記)*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

13. LK-1850 SERIES SUBCLASSES
ＬＫ－１８５０シリーズサブクラス

(1) LK-1852-1

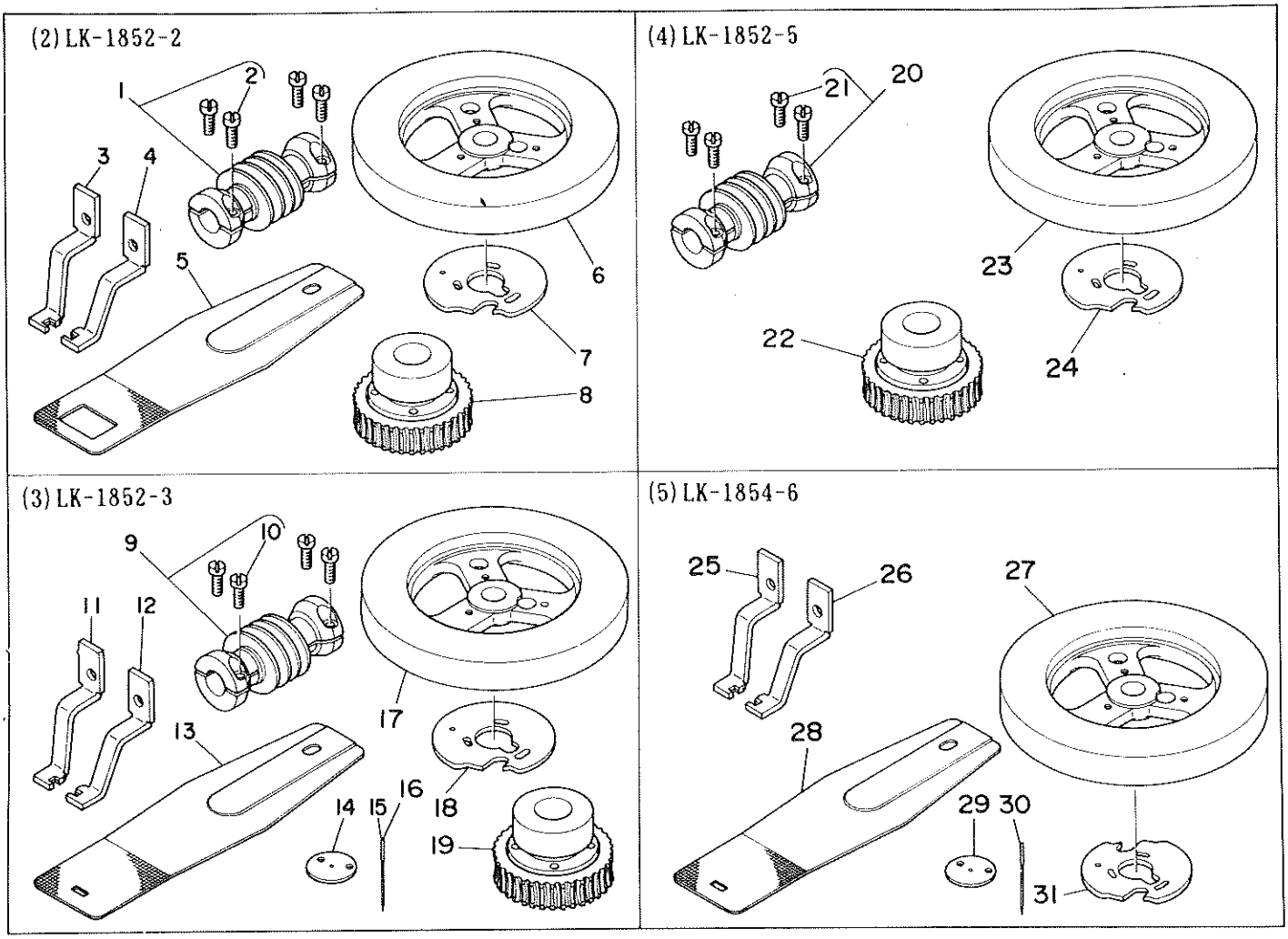


(1)LK-1852-1

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-10862	WORM ASH.	ｳｫｰﾑ ｸﾐ	1
2		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
3		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ｳｫｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
4	#01	135-41750	FINGER GUARD ASM.	ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈｳｹｲﾀ ｳｴ ｸﾐ	1
5	#01	SS-7111120-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=10.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=10.5	1
6		135-40752	WORK CLAMP FOOT BRACKET ASH.	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
7		135-41602	WORK CLAMP FOOT SPRING HOLDER	ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈｳｹｲﾀ ｳｴ	(1)
8		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	(2)
9		135-41404	WORK CLAMP FOOT LIFTING PLATE	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ｻﾄﾞｰｲﾀ	(1)
10		SS-9151120-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=11	(2)
11		WP-0612516-SD	WASHER 6.1X15.2X2.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X15.2X2.5	(2)
12		D2529-232-D00	PRESSER SPRING	ｱﾅｶﾝﾄﾞﾒ ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
13	#02	D2545-232-D0A	HINGE SCREW	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ﾄﾒ ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ	(2)
14		D2513-232-DA0	BRACKET GUIDE ASH.	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｸﾐ	(1)
15		NS-6110530-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
16		D2509-232-D00	STATIONING LATCH	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ	(1)
17		D2512-232-D00	TORSION SPRING	ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ ｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
18		D2511-232-D00	SCREW	ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ ﾄﾘｯｹﾈｼﾞ	(1)
19		D2504-282-AB0-A	KNOB FOOT MOUNT BASE ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼﾄﾘｯｹﾀﾞｲｸﾐ	(1)
20		D2502-232-D00	SHAFT BLOCK SHAFT	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ﾄﾘｯｹｼﾞｸ	(1)
21		RE-0700000-K0	SNAP RING 7	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 7	(2)
22		SS-9110920-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=9	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=9	(1)
23		D2516-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT REGULATOR	ﾂﾏﾐﾘﾖｰ ﾁﾖｰｾｯｲﾀ ｸﾐ	(1)
24		D2528-232-D00	SHAFT	ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ ﾁﾖｰｾｯｼﾞｸ	(1)
25		D2527-232-D00	SLEEVE	ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ ｻｻｴﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ	(1)
26		B3117-352-000	THREAD TENSION POST NUT	ｲﾄﾁﾖｰｼﾅｯﾄ	(2)
27		D2515-232-D00	TORSION SPRING	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
28		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	(2)
29		135-41107	WORK CLAMP FOOT SPRING HOLDER	ﾊﾞﾈｳｹｲﾀｼﾀ	(1)
30		135-41057	CLAMP GUIDE FOOT ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｶﾞｲﾄﾞｱｼ ｸﾐ	(1)
31		D2520-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT(LEFT)ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ ｸﾐ	(1)
32		SS-1110640-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 5.5	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5.5	(2)
33		D2521-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT(RIGHT)ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ ｸﾐ	(1)
34		SD-0550271-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.50 H= 2.7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5.5 H=2.7	(2)
35		D2519-232-D00	WORK CLAMP FOOT PLATE CAM	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ｲﾀｶﾑ	(1)
36		NS-6120480-SP	NUT 3/16-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 3/16-28	(2)
37		135-41503	FEED PLATE	ｱﾅｶﾝﾖｳ ｵｻｴｼﾀｲﾀ	(1)
38		SS-9110460-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=4	(1)
39		WP-0501016-SD	WASHER 5X10.5X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5X10.5X1	(1)
40		SS-9110460-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=4	(2)
41		135-40802	SHAFT BRACKET BASE	ｼﾁｭｳﾄﾘｯｹｲﾀ	(1)
42		135-40901	STATIONING BLOCK SHAFT	ﾖｺﾌﾚﾊﾞｰｼ ｼﾁｭｳ	(1)
43		D2548-232-D00	SNAP RING,FOR CONNECTING ROD	ﾖｺﾌﾘ ﾎﾞｰｼ ﾊｼﾗ ﾄﾒﾜ	(1)
44		D2507-232-D00	STATIONING BLOCK	ﾖｺﾌﾚ ﾎﾞｰｼ ｶｸｺﾞﾏ	(1)
45		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
46		SS-9151120-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=11	(1)
47		WP-0612516-SD	WASHER 6.1X15.2X2.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X15.2X2.5	(1)
48		135-40703	WORK CLAMP FOOT BRACKET ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ﾄﾘｯｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
49		SS-9150710-TP	BOLT 15/64-28 L=6.5	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=6.5	(1)
50		135-41206	WORK CLAMP FOOT PLATE COVER	ｵｻｴｲﾀｶﾊﾞｰ	(1)
51		135-41354	CONNECTING ARM ASM.	ﾚﾝﾄﾞｳ ﾚﾝｹﾂｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
52		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
53		SD-1201501-SP	HINGE SCREW D=12 H=15	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=12 H=15	1
54		WP-0651056-SH	WASHER 6.5X11X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X11X1	1
55		135-40604	DRIVING BAR B	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ B	1
56		PD-0201000-0B	SPLIT PIN	ﾜﾘﾋﾟﾝ 2X10	2
57		SS-7090610-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=6	2
58		135-40505	DRIVING BAR A	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ A	1
59		SD-0900701-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 9 H= 7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=9 H=7	1
60		135-40406	WASHER	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
61		135-40307	LEVER	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
62		135-40208	LINK	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾘﾝｸ	1
63		SD-0640321-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.2	1
64		135-40109	STOP-MOTION REGULATING ARM B	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｳﾃﾞ B	1
65		SD-0640241-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 2.4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=2.4	1
66		135-41800	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
67		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
68		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	ｵｸﾘｽﾄｯﾊﾟ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
69		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=5	1
70		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/64-40	1
71		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X11X2	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....SELECTIVE PART 選択部品

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(2) LK-1852-2 SMALL BAR TACKING MACHINE (28 STITCHES)
28針小閂止めミシン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
2		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
3		135-42402	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミキ゛	1
4		135-42501	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒタ゛リ	1
5		135-42303	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
6		135-41800	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
7		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタ゛ン セイキ゛ヨカム	1
8		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハク゛ルマ クミ	1

(3) LK-1852-3 KNIT GOODS BAR TACKING MACHINE (28 STITCHES)
28針メリヤス閂止めミシン

9		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
10		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
11		135-42915	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエアシ ミキ゛	1
12		135-43012	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエアシ ヒタ゛リ	1
13		135-42816	CLOTH PRESSER PLATE	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
14		D2426-282-C00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	メリヤスカンヨウ ハリアナ ガ゛イト゛	1
15		MDP-500B1100	NEEDLE DPX5 #11	ハリ DPX5 #11	1
16		MC-2005007-50	NEEDLE 134 75	ハリ 134 75	1
17		135-42709	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
18		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタ゛ン セイキ゛ヨカム	1
19		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハク゛ルマ クミ	1

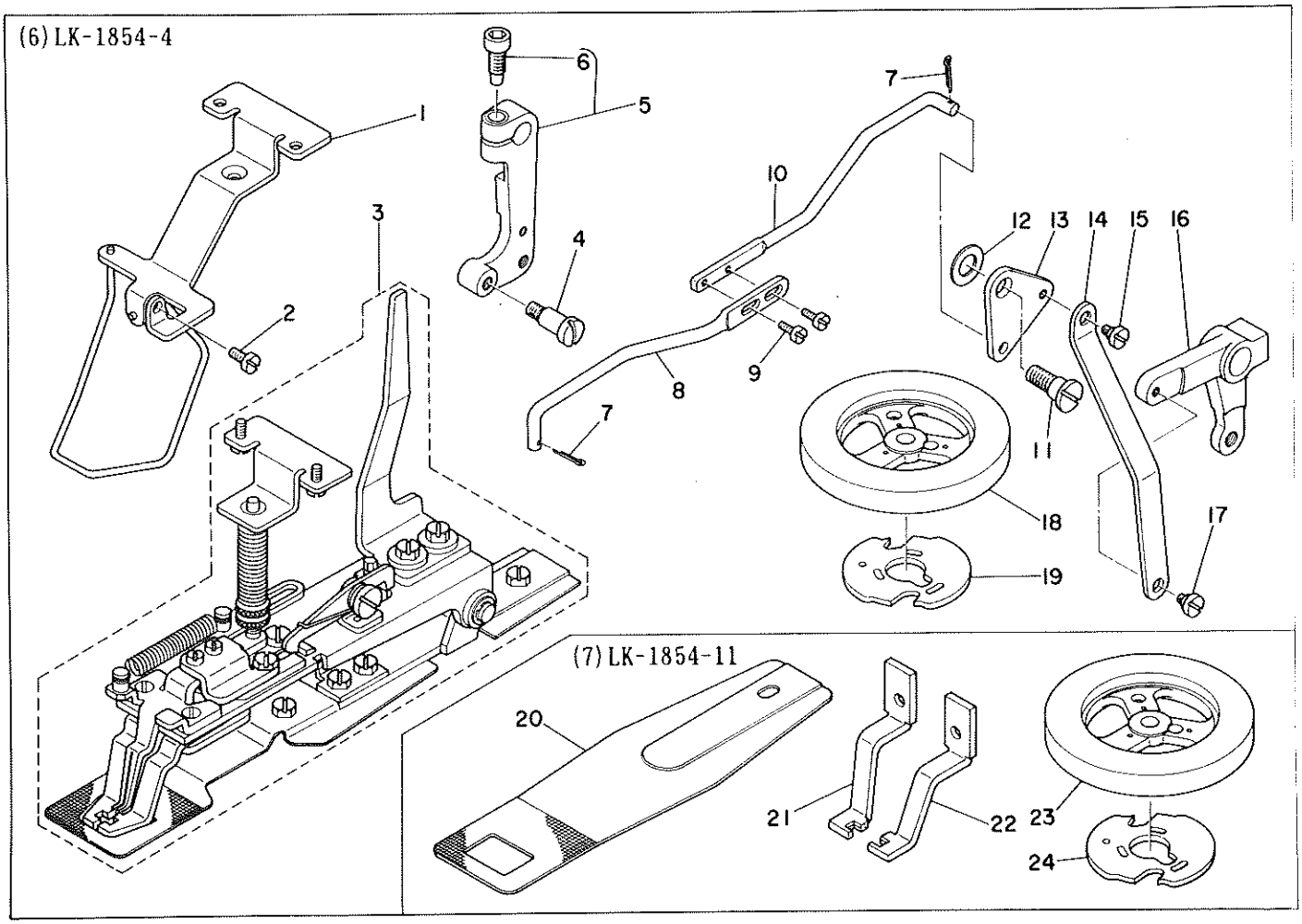
(4) LK-1852-5 LARGE SIZE BAR TACKING MACHINE (28 STITCHES)
28針大閂止めミシン

20		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
21		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
22		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハク゛ルマ クミ	1
23		135-43202	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
24		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタ゛ン セイキ゛ヨカム	1

(5) LK-1854-6 KNIT GOODS BAR TACKING MACHINE (21 STITCHES)
21針メリヤス閂止めミシン

25		135-42915	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエアシ ミキ゛	1
26		135-43012	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエアシ ヒタ゛リ	1
27		135-43103	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
28		135-42816	CLOTH PRESSER PLATE	メリヤスカンヨウ ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
29		D2426-282-C00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	メリヤスカンヨウ ハリアナ ガ゛イト゛	1
30		MDP-500B1100	NEEDLE DPX5 #11	ハリ DPX5 #11	1
31		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	シヤタ゛ン セイキ゛ヨカム	1

Note (注記)*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

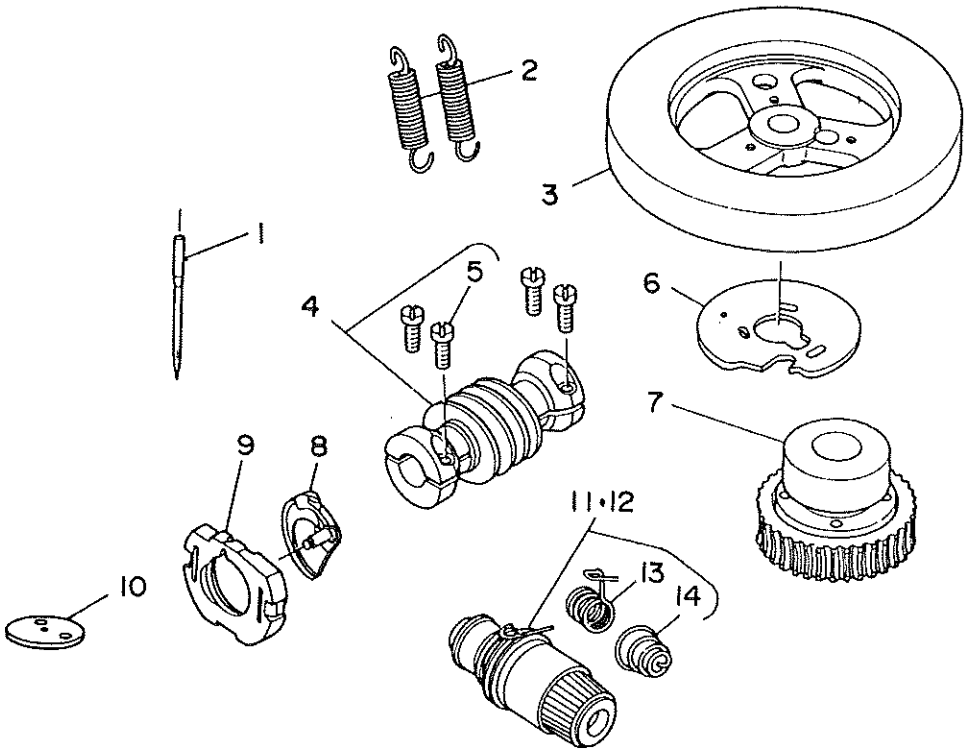


(6)LK-1854-4 TAIL OF EYELET BUTTONHOLE BAR TACKING MACHINE (21 STITCHES)
21針穴閂止めミシン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1	#01	135-41750	FINGER GUARD ASM.	ｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈｳｹｲﾀ ｳｴ ｸﾐ	1
2	#01	SS-7111120-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=10.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=10.5	1
3	#02	135-40752	WORK CLAMP FOOT BRACKET ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
4		SD-0791271-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.94 H=12.7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.94 H=12.7	1
5		135-41354	CONNECTING ARM ASM.	ﾚﾝﾄﾞｳ ﾚﾝｹﾂｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
6		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
7		PD-0201000-0B	SPLIT PIN	ﾜﾘﾋﾟﾝ 2X10	2
8		135-40604	DRIVING BAR B	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ B	1
9		SS-7090610-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=6	2
10		135-40505	DRIVING BAR A	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ A	1
11		SD-0900701-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 9 H= 7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=9 H=7	1
12		135-40406	WASHER	ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
13		135-40307	LEVER	ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
14		135-40208	LINK	ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾘﾝｸ	1
15		SD-0640321-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.2	1
16		135-40109	STOP-MOTION REGULATING ARM B	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｳﾃﾞ B	1
17		SD-0640241-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 2.4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=2.4	1
18		135-41909	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
19		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
(7)LK-1854-11 SMALL BAR TACKING MACHINE (21 STITCHES) 21針小閂止めミシン					
20		135-42303	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｼﾀｲﾀ	1
21		135-42402	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
22		135-42501	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
23		135-41909	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
24		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....THE PARTS INCLUDED IN THE KIT ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1852-1.
セットの子部品については LK-1852-1 と同じです。

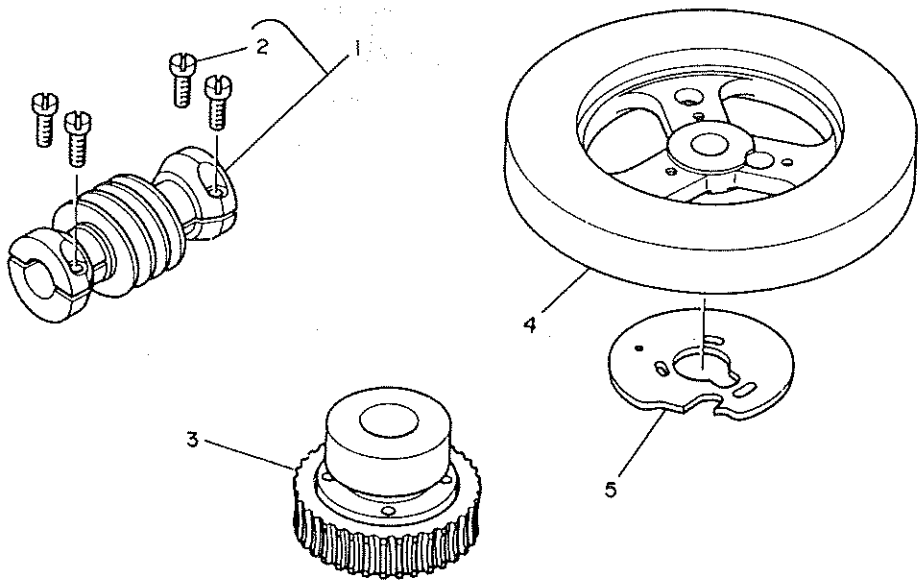
※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(8) LK-1852-7 LARGE SIZE BAR TACKING CANTON (28 STITCHES)
28針 大門止めキャントン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		MDP-500B2104	NEEDLE BAR DPX5 #21-4	ﾊﾘ DPX5 #21-4	1
2		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	1
3		135-43202	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
4		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ	1
5		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
6		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
7		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ｳｵｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
8		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
9		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
10		B2426-280-00C	NEEDLE PLATE NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
11		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ﾀﾞｲﾆ ｲﾁﾖｰｼ ｸﾐ (ﾌﾄｲﾄ ﾖｰ)	1
12	#01	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	ﾌﾄｲﾄﾖｳ ﾀﾞｲ2ｲﾄﾁﾖｳｼ ｹｿﾕﾞｳ	1
13		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ (ｷｬﾝﾄﾝ)	(1)
14		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁﾖｰｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)

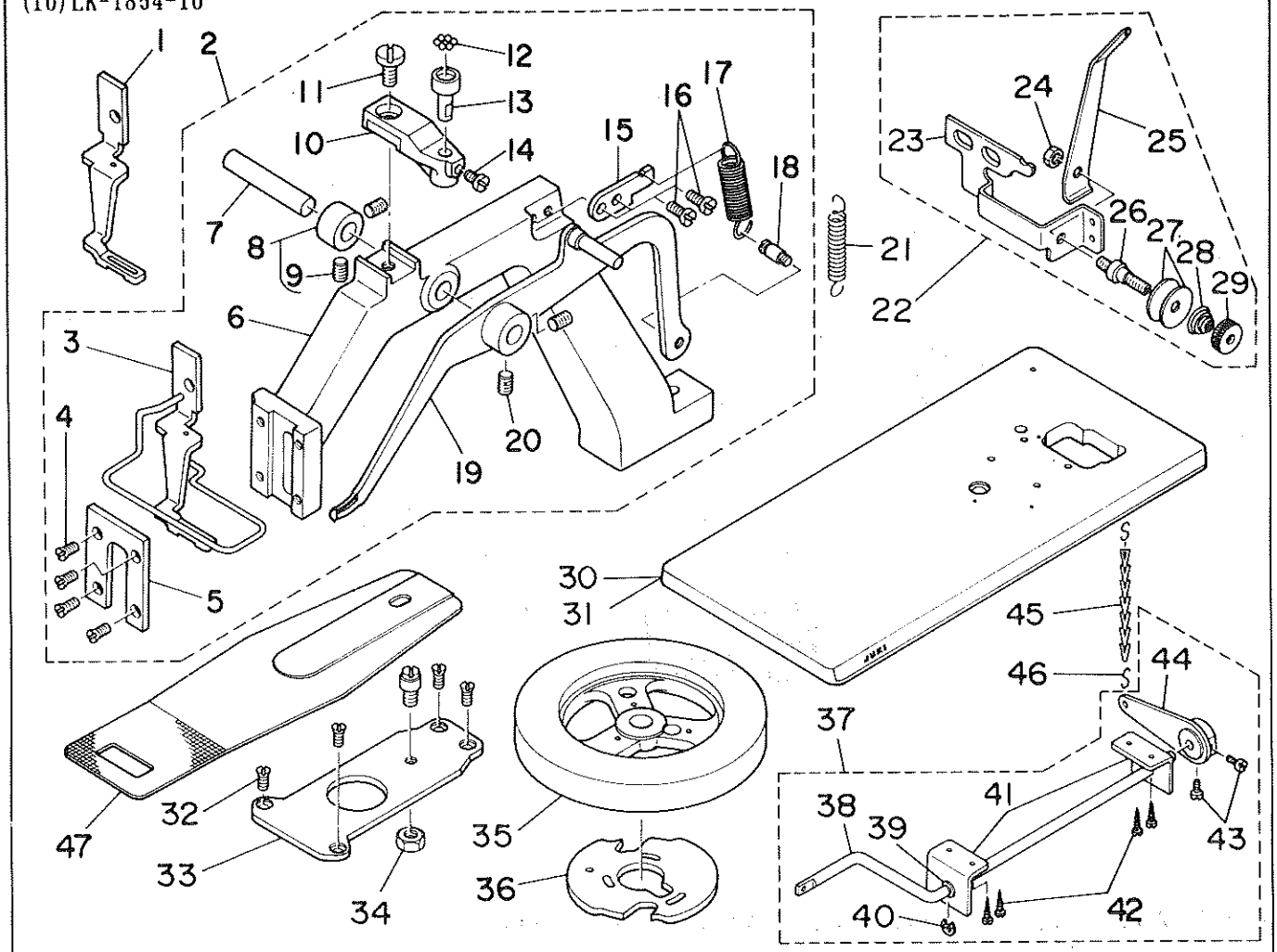
Note (注記)#01....FOR URBAN WHITE　　アーバンホワイト用



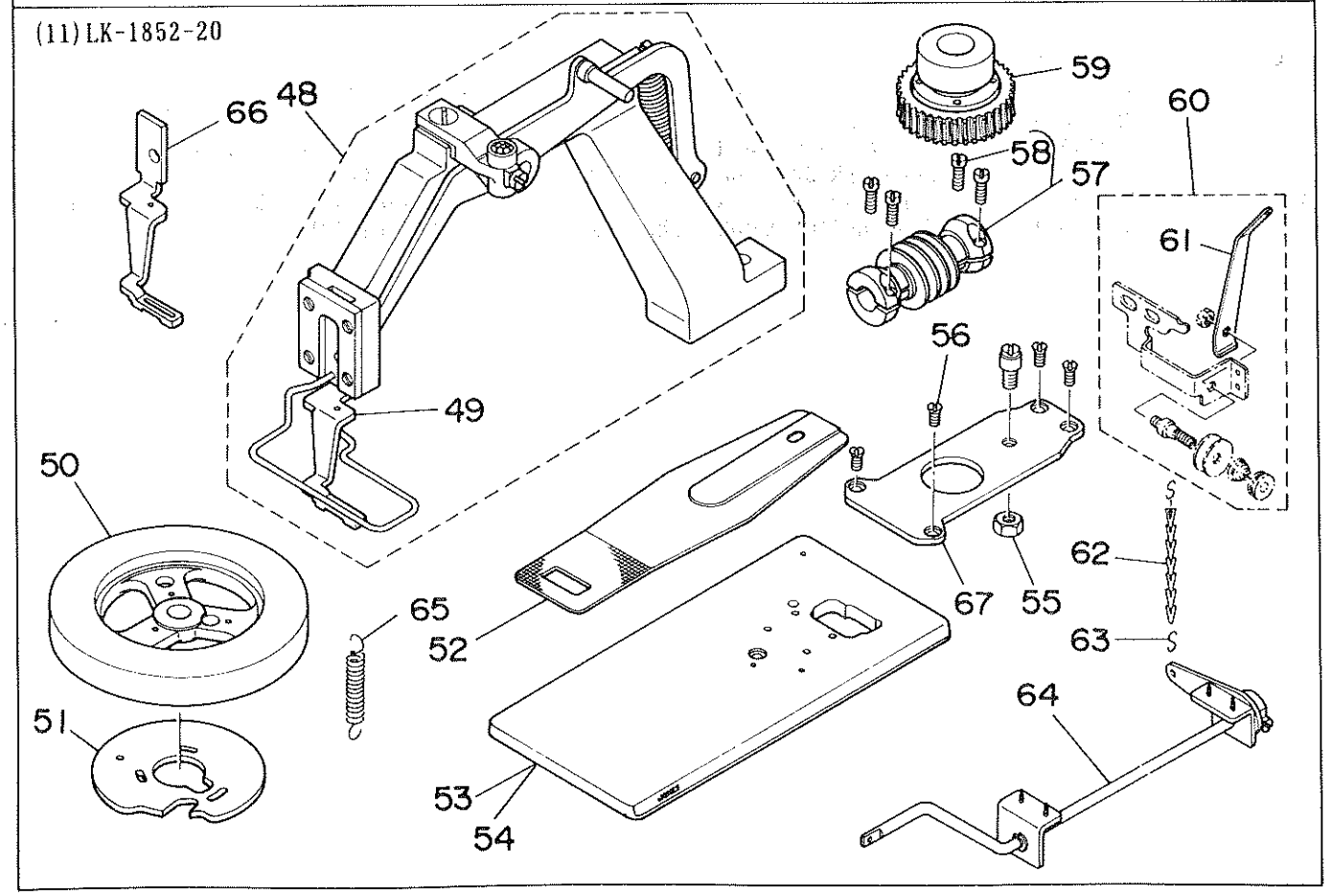
(9)LK-1852-210 LAEGE SIZE BAR TACKING MACHINE(28 STITCHES)
28針　大門止めミシン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
2		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
3		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハク゛ルマ クミ	1
4		135-64901	FEED CAM 1852-210	ヌノオクリカム 1852-210	1
5		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタ゛ン セイキ゛ヨカム	1

(10) LK-1854-10



(11) LK-1852-20



(10)LK-1854-10 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE (21 STITCHES)
21針バンドループ付けミシン

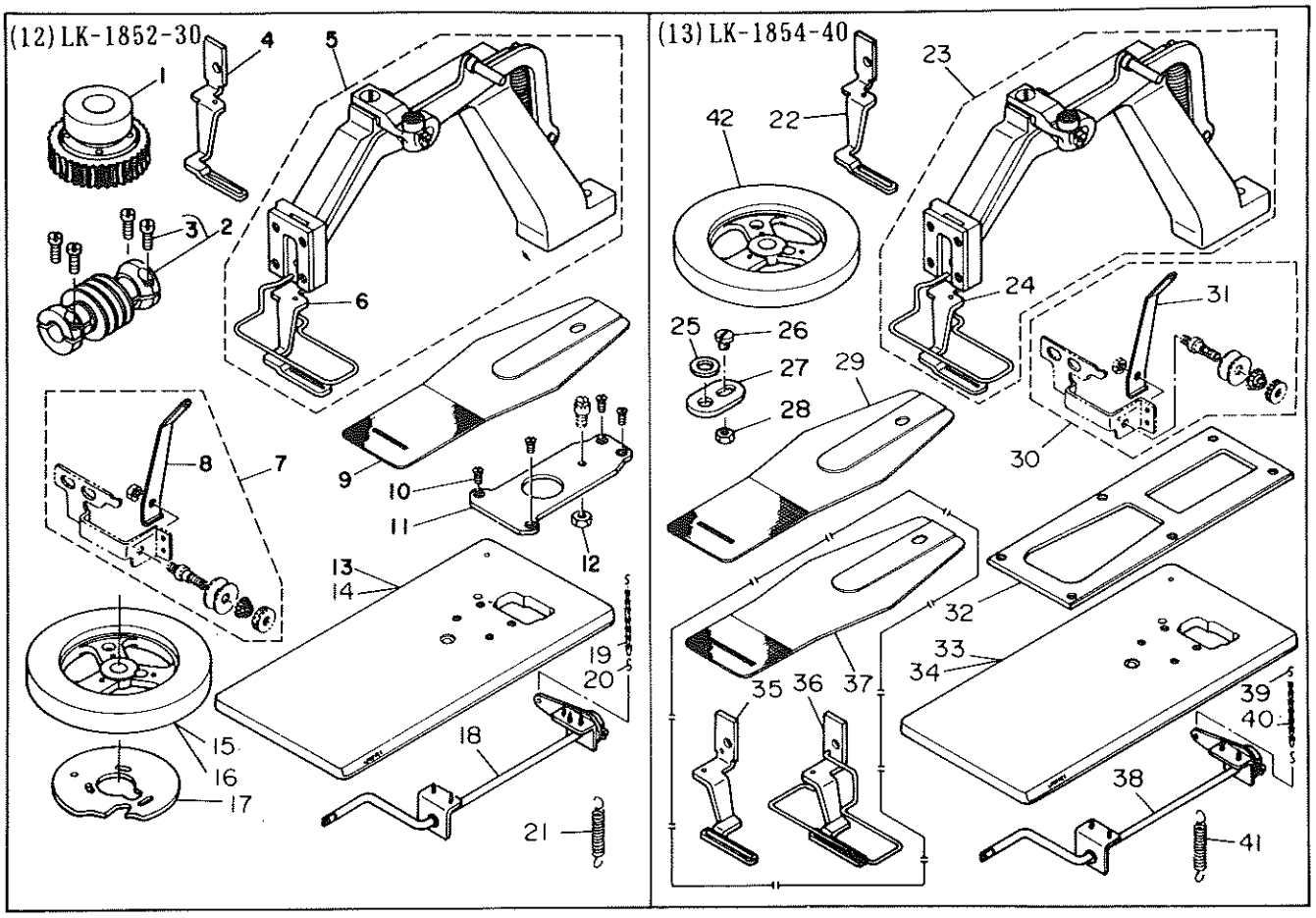
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Q'ty
1		135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
2		135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASM.	ヌノオクリダイ クミ	1
3	#01	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
4		SS-7120910-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=9	マルヒラネジ 3/16-28 L=9	(4)
5		135-44614	CLOTH FEED BASE COVER	ヌノオクリダイフタ	(1)
6		135-43715	CLOTH FEED BASE	ヌノオクリダイ	(1)
7		B2539-280-000	STUD	オサエアケ レバージク	(1)
8		CS-087101B-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=8.73 W=10	スラストウケ D=8.73 W=10 クミ	(1)
9		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	トメネジ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
10		135-43806	BALL HOLDER	ヌノオクリダイ ボールウケダイ	(1)
11		SS-7151210-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=12	マルヒラネジ 15/64-28 L=12	(1)
12		B2549-280-000	WORK CLAMP FOOT MOUNTING BASE	ヌノオクリダイ ボール	(7)
13		B2548-280-000	BALL RETAINER	ヌノオクリダイ ボールウケ	(1)
14		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=7	(1)
15		135-43905	SPRING SUSPENSION	ヌノオサエバネカケ	(1)
16		SS-6120940-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=9	ヒラネジ 3/16-28 L=9	(2)
17		135-44705	SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	(1)
18		B3413-552-000	SUSPENSION SCREW	ヒザアケ リンクウデ バネカケ ウデ	(1)
19		135-44051	LIFTING LEVER ASM.	ヌノオサエアケ レバー クミ	(1)
20		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	トメネジ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
21		135-22503	TENSION SPRING	ヒツパリバネ B	1
22		135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
23		135-26801	THREAD GUIDE BRACKET	イトマキ イトアンナイダイ	(1)
24		NS-6110310-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ロツカクナツト 11/64-40	(1)
25		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントカンヨー)	(1)
26		B3219-232-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION POST	イトマキ イトチヨーシボー	(1)
27		B3214-047-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION DISC	イトチヨーシ サラ	(2)
28		B3218-232-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION SPRING	イトチヨーシ バネ	(1)
29		B3216-047-000	BOBBIN WINDER TENSION NUT	イトチヨーシ ナツト	(1)
30		135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントループ)	1
31	#03	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントループ テーブル	1
32		SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	マルサラネジ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
33		135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ヌノオクリウケイタ	1
34		NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロツカクナツト 15/64-28	1
35		135-43400	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1854-10)	1
36		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
37		135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
38		135-44903	PEDAL SHAFT	キトーペダルジク	(1)
39		WP-1021016-SD	WASHER	ヒラザガネ 10.2X18X1	(1)
40		RE-0900000-K0	SNAP RING 9.0	Eガタトメワ 9	(1)
41		135-45009	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ペダルジク ジクウケ	(2)
42		SK-3483200-SE	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=32	マルモクネジ D=4.8 L=32	(4)
43		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ヒラネジ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
44		135-45157	PEDAL LEVER ASM. (BELT LOOP)	キトーペダルレバー クミ	(1)
45		D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
46		B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナグ	2
47		135-43608	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1

(11)LK-1852-20 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE (28 STITCHES)
28針バンドループ付けミシン

48	#02	135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASM.	ヌノオクリダイ クミ	1
49	#01	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	1
50		135-45306	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1852-10)	1
51		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
52	#02	135-43608	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
53	#02	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントループ)	1
54	#03	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントループ テーブル	1
55	#02	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロツカクナツト 15/64-28	1
56	#02	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	マルサラネジ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
57		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
58		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
59		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハグルマ クミ	1
60	#02	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
61		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントカンヨー)	(1)
62	#02	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
63	#02	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナグ	2
64	#02	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
65		135-22503	TENSION SPRING	ヒツパリバネ B	1
66	#02	135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
67	#02	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ヌノオクリウケイタ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-10. この部品は LK-1854-10 と同じです。
#03....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(12) LK-1852-30 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE (28 STITCHES)
28針バンドループ付けミシン

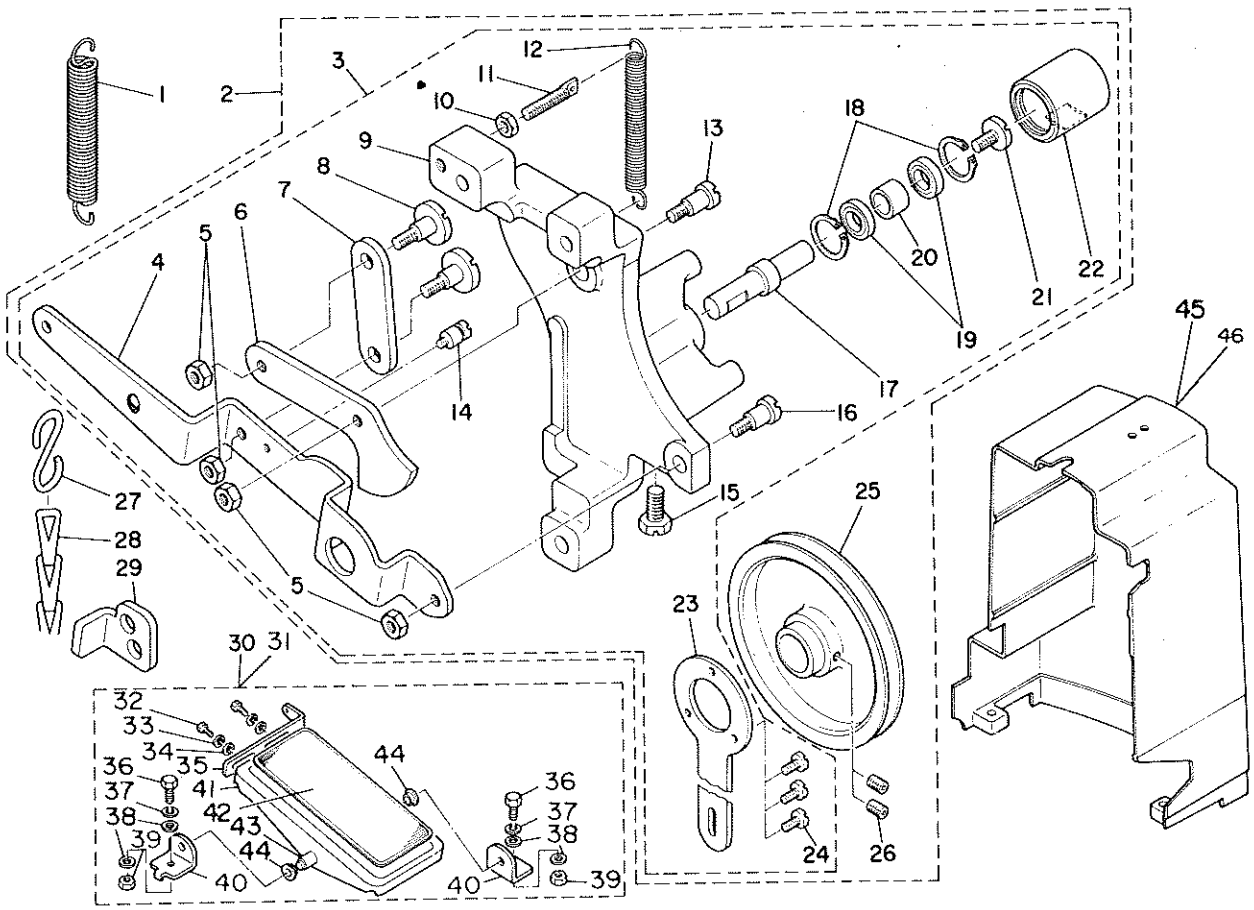
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASH.	ウオームハウﾞルマ クミ	1
2		135-10862	WORM ASH.	ウオーム クミ	1
3		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=14	4
4		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
5		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASH.)	ヌノオクリタﾞイ (クミ)	1
6	#02	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
7	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
8		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝヨｰ)	(1)
9		135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
10	#01	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	マルタラネジ゛ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
11	#01	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ヌノオクリウケイタ	1
12	#01	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロクカクナット 15/64-28	1
13	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
14	#04	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ テーブﾙ	1
15		135-54100	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
16	#03	135-54100	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
17		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタﾞン セイキﾞヨカム	1
18	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙレバー クミ	1
19	#01	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
20	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sカﾞﾀ カナクﾞ	2
21		135-22503	TENSION SPRING	ヒツパﾟリバﾈ B	1

(13) LK-1854-40 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE (40 STITCHES)
40針バンドループ付けミシン

22		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
23		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASH.)	ヌノオクリタﾞイ (クミ)	1
24	#02	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
25		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ヒラﾜﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X11X2	1
26		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ヒラネジ゛ 9/64-40 L=5	1
27		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	オクリストワパ゜ ｵﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
28		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ロクカクナット 9/64-40	1
29		135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
30	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
31		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝヨｰ)	(1)
32		135-47302	FEED PLATE	ヌノオクリオサエイタ	1
33	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
34	#04	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ テーブﾙ	1
35	#03	135-47112	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
36	#03	135-47161	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	1
37	#03	135-47005	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
38	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙレバー クミ	1
39	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sカﾞﾀ カナクﾞ	2
40	#01	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
41		135-22503	TENSION SPRING	ヒツパﾟリバﾈ B	1
42		135-46908	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1854-40)	1

Note (注記)#01....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854-10.
この部品は LK-1854-10 と同じです。
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#03....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品
#04....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

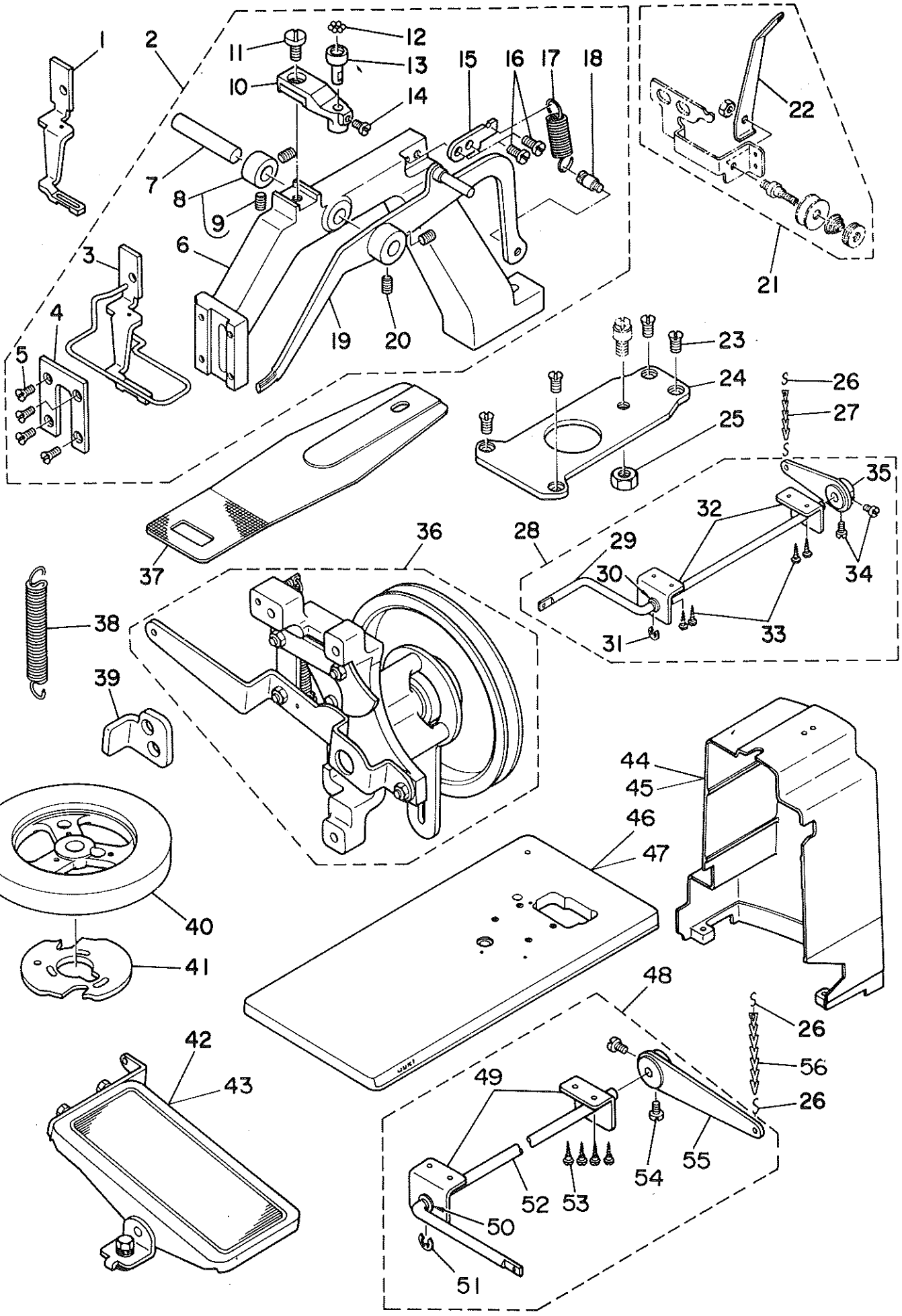


(14) LK-1850-P PEDAL TYPE CLAMP FOOT LIFTING DEVICE
足踏式押え上げ装置

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼｬﾀﾞﾝ ﾋﾔﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
2		135-45959	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASM.	ｵｼﾀﾀﾞﾝｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
3		135-45967	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASM.	Pﾖｳ ｵｼﾀﾀﾞﾝｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	(1)
4		135-46007	LOWERING LEVER	ｵｼﾀﾀﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(1)
5		NS-6110350-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(4)
6		135-46106	LOWERING LINK	ｵｼﾀﾀﾞ ｱﾝﾋﾟﾝｲﾀﾘﾝｸ	(1)
7		135-46205	LOWERING CONNECTING PLATE	ｵｼﾀﾀﾞ ｱﾝﾋﾟﾝﾚﾝｺﾈｸﾀｲﾀ	(1)
8		SD-0640324-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.2	(2)
9		135-45900	INSTALLING BASE	ｵｼﾀﾀﾞﾝｿｰﾁ ﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
10		NS-6110310-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
11		B1649-161-000	TENSION SPRING ADJUSTING SCREW	ﾋｭﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ ﾁｮｰｾﾂﾈｼﾞ	(1)
12		135-21307	TENSION SPRING	ｷﾄﾞｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ﾋｭﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
13		SD-0640801-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 8.0	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=8	(1)
14		B2007-372-000	NIPPER BAR SPRING SCREW	ﾁｮｰｾﾂｶﾝ ﾋｭﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ ﾈｼﾞ	(1)
15		SS-9151210-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11.8	ﾛｯｸｳｴﾞﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28	(1)
16		SD-0640801-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 8.0	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=8	(1)
17		135-46403	PULLEY SHAFT	ﾌﾟｰﾘｼﾞｸ	(1)
18		RC-1831018-K0	RETAINING RING	Cｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ	(2)
19		SB-1090002-00	BALL BEARING	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ D=9X17	(2)
20		135-47401	PULLEY SHAFT COLLAR	ﾌﾟｰﾘｼﾞｸｶﾗｰ	(1)
21		SS-6121030-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=10	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/16-28 L=10	(1)
22		135-46502	PULLEY BUSHING	ﾌﾟｰﾘｼﾞﾌﾞｼｭ	(1)
23		135-25308	IDLER PULLEY INSTALLING PLATE	ｱｲﾄﾞﾗ ﾄﾘﾂｹｲﾀ	(1)
24		SS-6110810-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ	(3)
25		135-23204	DRIVING PULLEY	ﾀｲﾔﾝﾌﾟｰﾘ	(1)
26		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
27		B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶｷｺﾞ	1
28		B8131-019-000	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	1
29		135-46601	SAFETY PLATE	ｷﾄﾞｰｱﾝﾋﾟﾝｲﾀ	1
30	#01	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
31	#02	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ﾀｶｺﾞｳ)	1
32	#01	SM-9061203-SE	SCREW M6 L=12	ﾛｯｸｶﾞﾈｼﾞ M6 L=12	(2)
33	#01	WS-0821210-KR	SPRING WASHER 6.2X11.4X1.2	ﾊﾞﾈﾜﾘｶﾞﾈ 6.2X11.4X1.2	(2)
34	#01	WP-0671016-SE	WASHER 6.7X13X1	ﾋﾗﾜﾘｶﾞﾈ 6.7X13X1	(2)
35	#01	B8125-280-000	PEDAL ADJUSTING PLATE	ﾌﾐｲﾀ ﾁｮｰｾｲﾀ	(1)
36	#01	SM-9082023-SE	SCREW M8 L=20	ﾛｯｸｶﾞﾈｼﾞ M8 L=20	(2)
37	#01	WS-0861410-KR	SPRING WASHER 8.6X15X1.4	ﾊﾞﾈﾜﾘｶﾞﾈ 8.6X15X1.4	(2)
38	#01	WP-0871602-SE	WASHER 8.7X18X1.6	ﾋﾗﾜﾘｶﾞﾈ 8.7X18X1.6	(4)
39	#01	NW-6080721-SE	NUT M8	ﾛｯｸﾅｯﾄ M8	(2)
40	#01	B8114-555-B0E	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ﾌﾐｲﾀｼﾞｸ ｳｹｲﾀ	(1)
41	#01	B8151-771-000	PEDAL	Zｷｬｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ	(1)
42	#01	B8152-771-000	PEDAL MAT	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾏｯﾄ	(1)
43	#01	B8153-771-000	PEDAL CONNECTING ROD	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ	(1)
44	#01	B8113-555-B00	PEDAL BUSHING	ﾌﾐｲﾀ ﾌﾞｯｼｭ	(2)
45		135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
46	#02	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1

Note (注記)#01....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

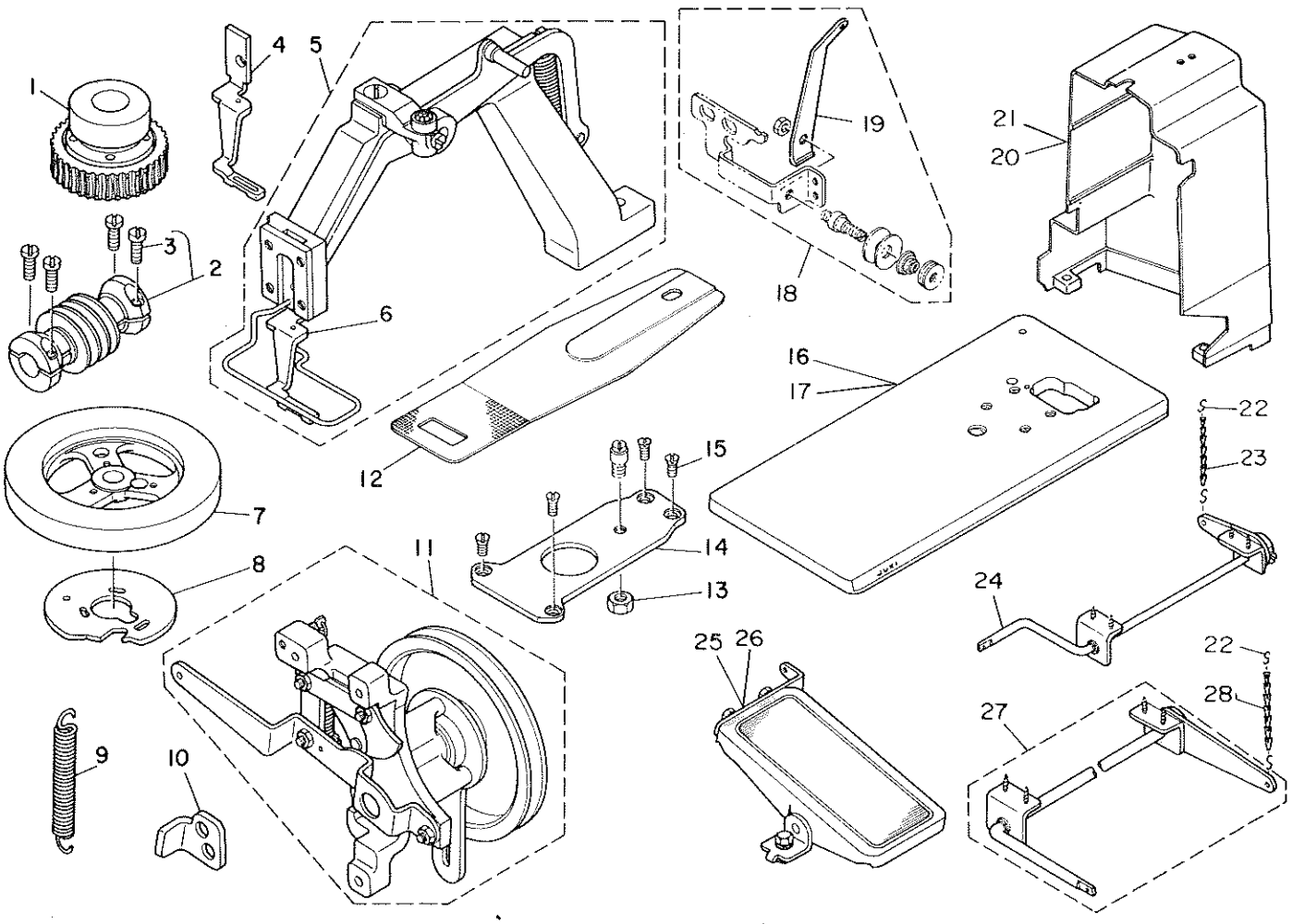

1
2
11
12
13
10
14
15
16
17
18
7
8
9
6
3
4
5
19
20
22
21
23
24
25
26
27
35
32
28
29
30
31
33
34
36
37
38
39
44
45
46
47
40
41
48
26
56
26
42
43
49
52
53
54
55
50
51

(15) LK-1854P-10 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE FOR P (21 STITCHES)
P用21針バンド付けミシン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
2		135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASM.	ヌノオクリダイ クミ	1
3	#01	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
4		135-44614	CLOTH FEED BASE COVER	ヌノオクリダイフタ	(1)
5		SS-7120910-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=9	マルヒラネジ 3/16-28 L=9	(4)
6		135-43715	CLOTH FEED BASE	ヌノオクリダイ	(1)
7		B2539-280-000	STUD	オサエアゲ レバージク	(1)
8		CS-087101B-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=8.73 W=10	スラストウケ D=8.73 W=10 クミ	(1)
9		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	トメネジ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
10		135-43806	BALL HOLDER	ヌノオクリダイ ボールウケダイ	(1)
11		SS-7151210-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=12	マルヒラネジ 15/64-28 L=12	(1)
12		B2549-280-000	WORK CLAMP FOOT MOUNTING BASE	ヌノオクリダイ ボール	(7)
13		B2548-280-000	BALL RETAINER	ヌノオクリダイ ボールウケ	(1)
14		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=7	(1)
15		135-43905	SPRING SUSPENSION	ヌノオサエバネカケ	(1)
16		SS-6120940-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=9	ヒラネジ 3/16-28 L=9	(2)
17		135-44705	SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	(1)
18		B3413-552-000	SUSPENSION SCREW	ヒサアゲ リンクウデ バネカケ ウデ	(1)
19		135-44051	LIFTING LEVER ASM.	ヌノオサエアゲ レバー クミ	(1)
20		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	トメネジ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
21		135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
22		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントカンヨー)	(1)
23		SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	マルサラネジ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
24		135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ヌノオクリウケイタ	1
25		NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロツカクナツト 15/64-28	1
26		B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナク	4
27		D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
28		135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
29		135-44903	PEDAL SHAFT	キトーペダルジク	(1)
30		WP-1021016-SD	WASHER	ヒラザガネ 10.2X18X1	(1)
31		RE-0900000-K0	SNAP RING 9.0	Eガタトメワ 9	(1)
32		135-45009	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ペダルジク ジクウケ	(2)
33		SK-3483200-SE	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=32	マルモクネジ D=4.8 L=32	(4)
34		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ヒラネジ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
35		135-45157	PEDAL LEVER ASM. (BELT LOOP)	キトーペダルレバー クミ	(1)
36	#02	135-45959	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASM.	オシサゲソーチ クミ	1
37		135-43608	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
38		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	シヤタン ヒツパリバネ	1
39	#02	135-46601	SAFETY PLATE	キトーアンセンイタ	1
40		135-43400	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1854-10)	1
41		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	シヤタン セイキヨカム	1
42	#03	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨー ペダル クミ	1
43	#04	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨウ ペダル(ケツコウ)	1
44	#02	135-46809	BELT COVER	ベルトカバー	1
45	#04	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pヨウベルトカバー	1
46		135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントループ)	1
47	#04	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントループ テーブル	1
48		135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASM.	ペダルジク クミ	1
49		135-45009	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ペダルジク ジクウケ	(2)
50		WP-1021016-SD	WASHER	ヒラザガネ 10.2X18X1	(1)
51		RE-0900000-K0	SNAP RING 9.0	Eガタトメワ 9	(1)
52		135-47609	PEDAL SHAFT	ペダルジク	(1)
53		SK-3483200-SE	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=32	マルモクネジ D=4.8 L=32	(4)
54		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ヒラネジ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
55		135-47757	PEDAL LEVER ASM.	オシサゲペダルレバー クミ	(1)
56		D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	クサリ	1

Note (注記) #01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-P. この部品は LK-1850-P と同じです。
#03....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は卵卓付きの場合使用します。
#04....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

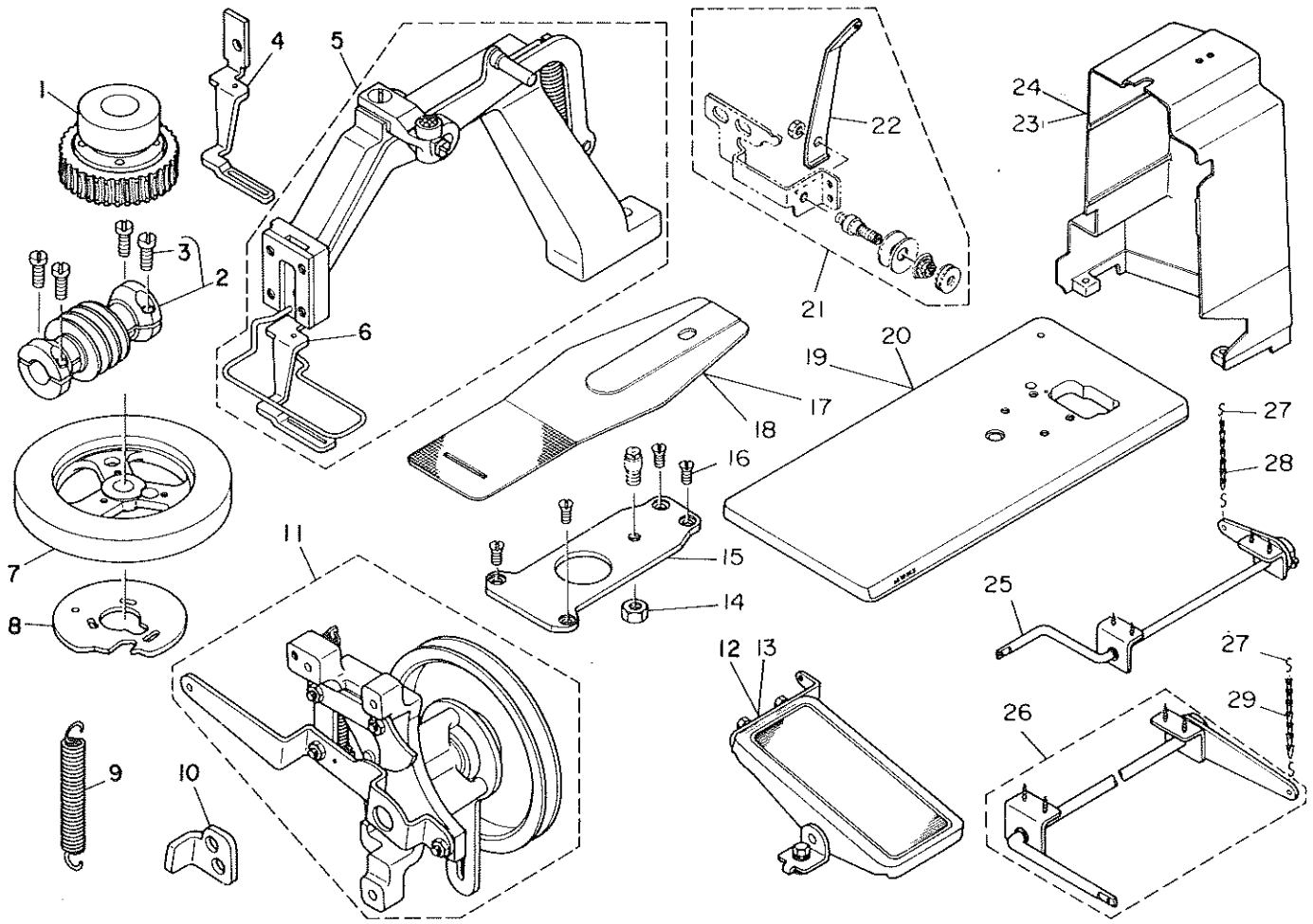


(16) LK-1852P-20 BELT LOOP ATTACHING MACHINE FOR P (28 STITCHES)
P用28針バンド付けミシン

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-10853	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ｳｵｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
2		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ	1
3		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
4	#01	135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ	1
5	#01	135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASM.	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
6	#02	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASM.	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ｸﾐ	(1)
7		135-45306	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ (1852-10)	1
8		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
9	#03	135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾋﾈﾊﾞﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
10	#03	135-46601	SAFETY PLATE	ｷﾄﾞｰｱﾝｾﾝｲﾀ	1
11	#03	135-45959	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASM.	ｵｼｻｷﾞｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
12	#01	135-43608	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｼﾀｲﾀ	1
13	#01	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
14	#01	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｳｹｲﾀ	1
15	#01	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
16	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
17	#05	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
18	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ｸﾐ	1
19		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝﾖｰ)	(1)
20	#03	135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
21	#05	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
22	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶｷﾞ	4
23	#01	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	ｸｻﾘ (0.3M)	1
24	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
25	#04	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zｷﾔｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
26	#05	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zｷﾔｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｲｺﾞｳ)	1
27	#01	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASM.	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｸﾐ	1
28	#01	D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	1

Note (注記)#01....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854P-10. この部品は LK-1854P-10 と同じです。
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-P. この部品は LK-1850-P と同じです。
#04....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#05....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



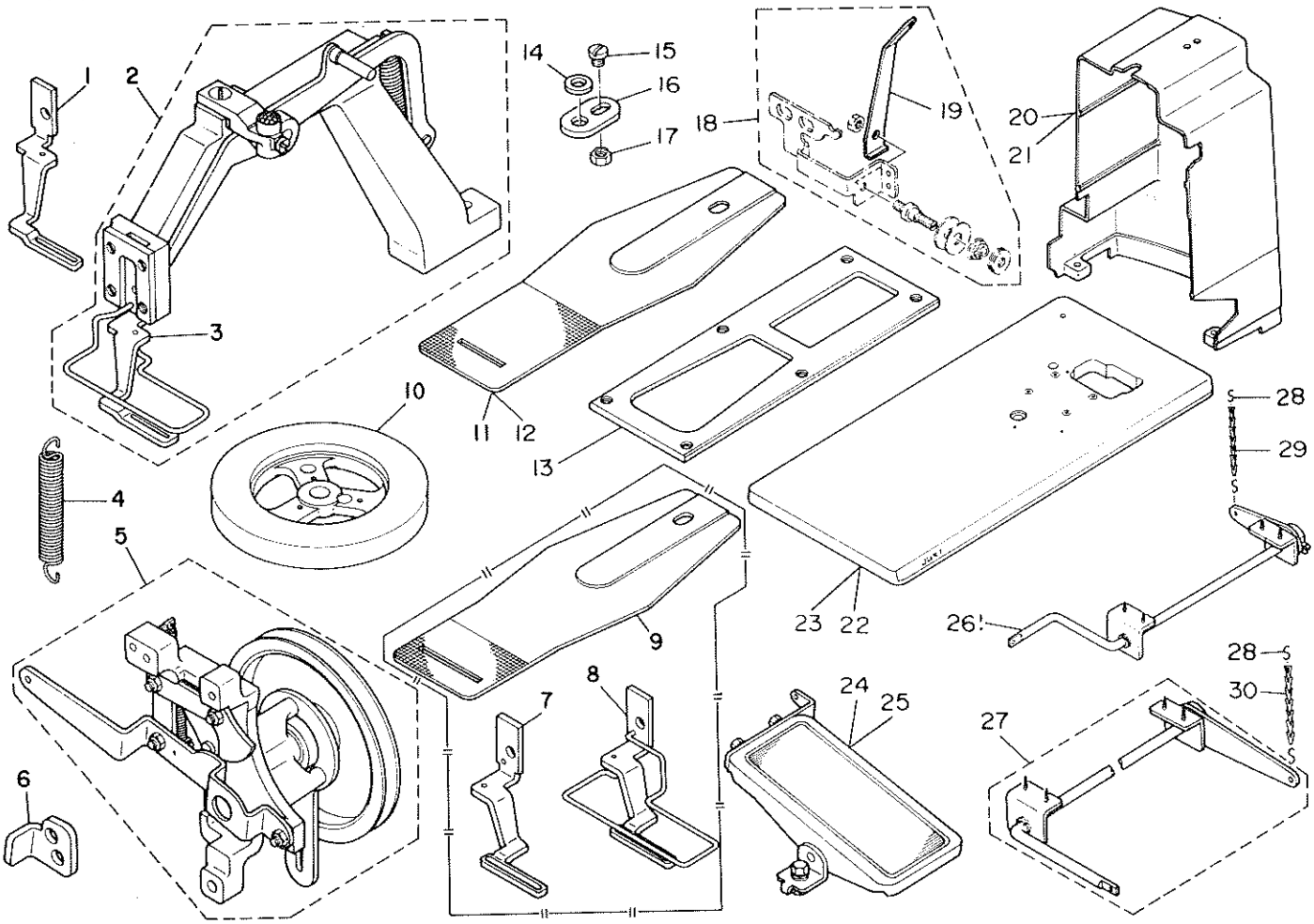
(17)LK-1852P-30

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハグルマ クミ	1
2		135-10862	WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ	1
3		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
4		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
5		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASH.)	ヌノオクリダイ (クミ)	1
6	#02	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
7		135-54100	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
8		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤタン セイキヨカム	1
9	#03	135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	シヤタン ヒツパリバネ	1
10	#03	135-40601	SAFETY PLATE	キトーアンゼンイタ	1
11	#03	135-45959	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASM.	オシテナソーチ クミ	1
12	#04	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨー ペダル クミ	1
13	#06	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨウ ペダル(ケウコウ)	1
14	#01	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロツカクナツト 15/64-28	1
15	#01	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ヌノオクリウケイタ	1
16	#01	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	マルサラネジ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
17		135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
18	#05	135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
19	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントルーブ)	1
20	#06	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントルーブ テーブル	1
21	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
22		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントガンヨー)	(1)
23	#03	135-46809	BELT COVER	ベルトカバー	1
24	#06	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pヨウベルトカバー	1
25	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
26	#01	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASM.	ペダルジク クミ	1
27	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナグ	4
28	#01	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
29	#01	D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	クサリ	1

Note (注記)#01....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854P-10. この部品は LK-1854P-10 と同じです。
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-P. この部品は LK-1850-P と同じです。
#04....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#05....FOR HEAVY WEIGHT MATERIAL (SPACIAL ORDER) 厚物用 (特注部品)
#06....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

(18) LK-1854P-40

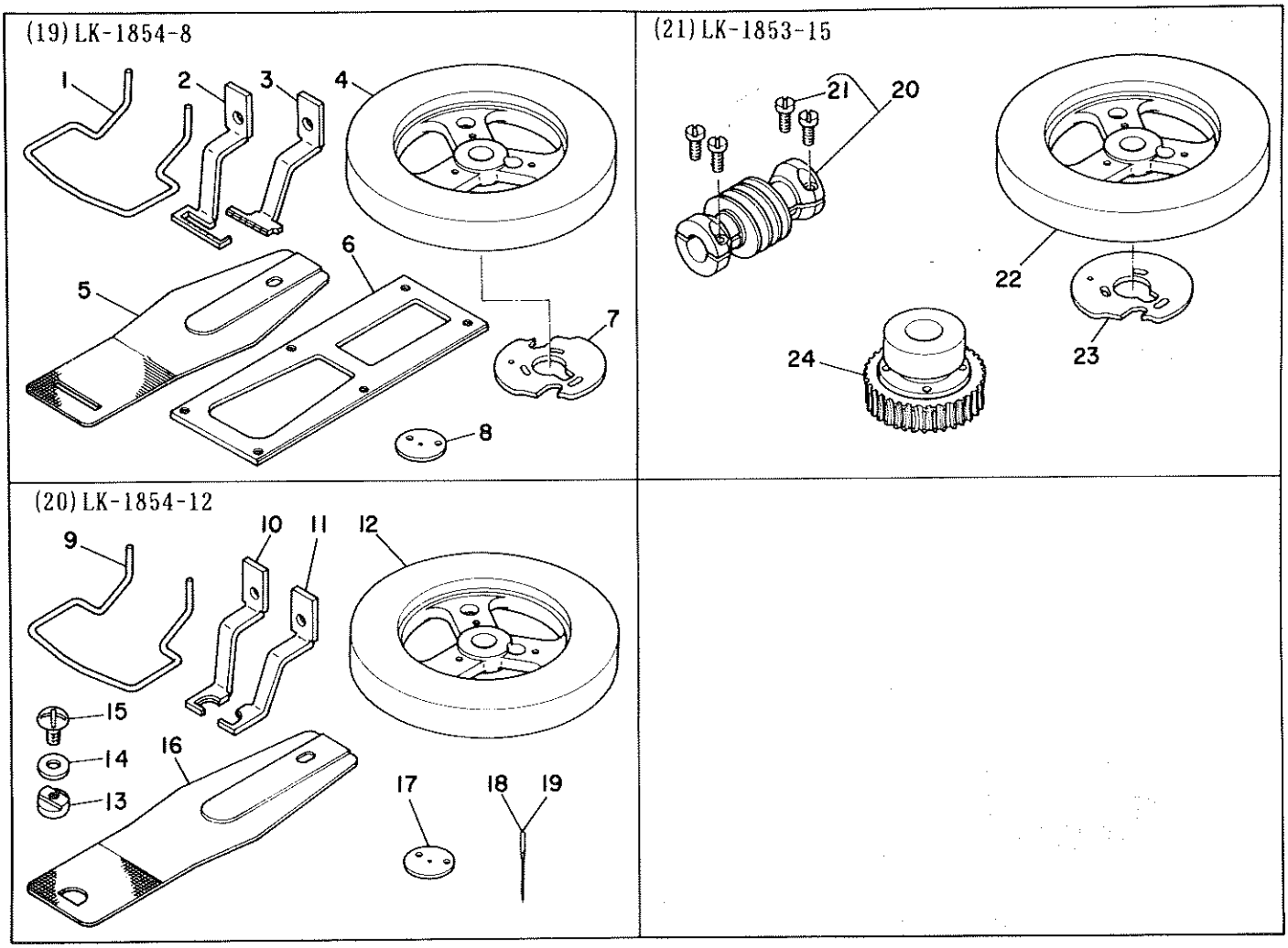


(18) LK-1854P-40

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
2		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASH.)	ヌノオクリダイ (クミ)	1
3	#02	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
4		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	シヤダーン ヒツパリバネ	1
5	#03	135-45959	PEDAL TYPE PRESSER ASH.	オシボタソーチ クミ	1
6	#03	135-46601	SAFETY PLATE	キトーアンセンイタ	1
7	#04	135-47112	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
8	#04	135-47161	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	1
9	#04	135-47005	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
10		135-46908	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1854-40)	1
11		135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
12	#06	135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
13		135-47302	FEED PLATE	ヌノオクリオサエイタ	1
14		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ヒラザガネ 6.1X11X2	1
15		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ヒラネジ 9/64-40 L=5	1
16		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	オクリストサバ サガネ	1
17		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ロツカクナツト 9/64-40	1
18	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
19		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントガンヨー)	(1)
20	#03	135-46809	BELT COVER	ベルトカバー	1
21	#07	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pヨウベルトカバー	1
22	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントループ)	1
23	#07	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントループ テーブル	1
24	#05	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASH.	Zキヤクヨー ペダル クミ	1
25	#07	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASH.	Zキヤクヨウ ペダル(ケツコウ)	1
26	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
27	#01	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASH.	ペダルジク クミ	1
28	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナグ	4
29	#01	B8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
30	#01	B8103-984-K00	CHAIN	クサリ	1

Note (注記)#01....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854P-10. この部品は LK-1854P-10 と同じです。
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-P. この部品は LK-1850-P と同じです。
#04....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品
#05....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#06....FOR HEAVY WEIGHT MATERIAL (SPACIAL ORDER) 厚物用 (特注部品)
#07....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(19) LK-1854-8 LABEL TACKING MACHINE (21 STITCHES)
ラベル付けミシン (21針)

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1	#01	135-48300	FINGER GUARD	ﾕﾋﾞｶﾞｰﾄﾞ	1
2		135-49308	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
3		135-49407	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
4		135-49100	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
5		135-49209	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1
6		135-47302	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｵｻｴｲﾀ	1
7		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
8		D2426-282-C00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾒﾘﾔｽｶﾝﾖｳ ﾊﾘｱﾅ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1

(20) LK-1854-12 HALF CIRCULAR TACKING MACHINE (42 ST)
半月閂止めミシン (42針)

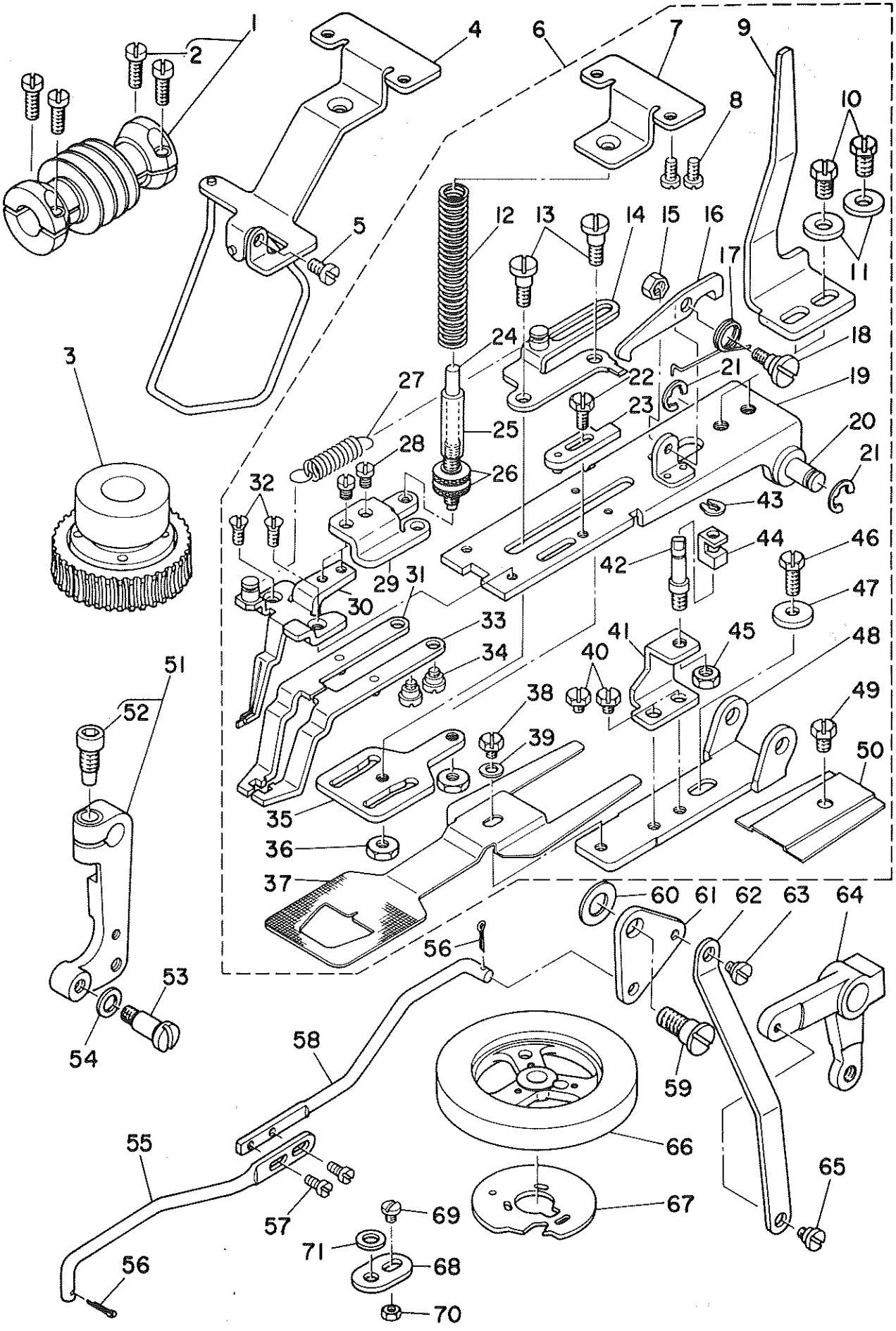
9	#01	135-50009	FINGER GUARD	ﾕﾋﾞｶﾞｰﾄﾞ	1
10		135-49803	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
11		135-49902	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
12		135-49605	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
13		D2530-232-B00	FEED ACROSS STOP ROLLER	ﾖｺｵｸﾘ ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ ｺﾏ	1
14		WP-0651056-SH	WASHER 6.5X11X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X11X1	1
15		SS-4150915-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=9	ﾅﾍﾞﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=9	1
16		135-49704	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1
17		D2426-282-C00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾒﾘﾔｽｶﾝﾖｳ ﾊﾘｱﾅ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
18		HDP-500B1100	NEEDLE DPX5 #11	ﾊﾘ DPX5 #11	1
19	#02	MC-2005007-50	NEEDLE 134 75	ﾊﾘ 134 75	1

(21) LK-1853-15 LAEGE SIZE BAR TACKING MACHINE (36 STITCHES)
大閂止めミシン (36針)

20		135-11050	WORM ASM. (36NEEDLE)	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ 36ｼﾝ	1
21		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
22		135-50207	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
23		135-38400	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
24		135-11159	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ｳｵｰｸﾞﾊﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1

Note (注記) #01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

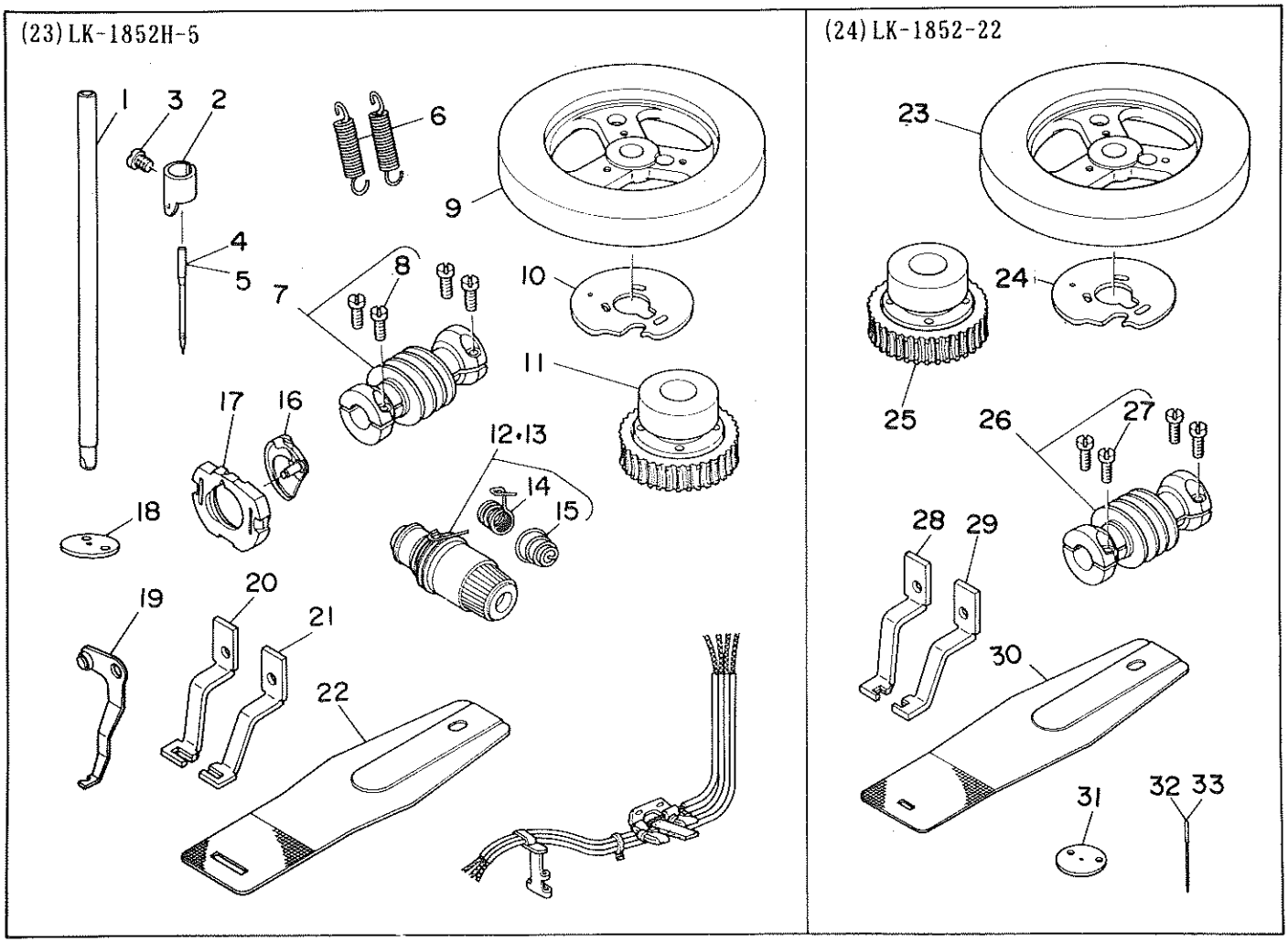

1
2
4
6
7
9
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
3
32
29
31
30
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
69
71
68
70
5

(22) LK-1853-16

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-11050	WORM ASM. (36NEEDLE)	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ 36ｼﾝ	1
2		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	4
3		135-11159	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASH.	ｳｵｰｸﾞﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
4	#01	135-41750	FINGER GUARD ASM.	ｵｻｴﾊﾟﾈｳｹｲﾀ ｳｴ ｸﾐ	1
5	#01	SS-7111120-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=10.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=10.5	1
6		135-40752	WORK CLAMP FOOT BRACKET ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
7		135-41602	WORK CLAMP FOOT SPRING HOLDER	ｵｻｴﾊﾟﾈｳｹｲﾀ ｳｴ	(1)
8		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	(2)
9		135-41404	WORK CLAMP FOOT LIFTING PLATE	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ｻﾄﾞｰｲﾀ	(1)
10		SS-9151120-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=11	(2)
11		WP-0612516-SD	WASHER 6.1X15.2X2.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X15.2X2.5	(2)
12		D2529-232-D00	PRESSER SPRING	ｱﾅｶﾝﾄﾞﾒ ｵｻｴﾊﾟﾈ	(1)
13		D2545-232-D0A	HINGE SCREW	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ﾄﾒ ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ	(2)
14		D2513-232-DA0	BRACKET GUIDE ASH.	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｸﾐ	(1)
15		NS-6110530-SP	NUT 11/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 11/64-40	(1)
16		D2509-232-D00	STATIONING LATCH	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ	(1)
17		D2512-232-D00	TORSION SPRING	ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ ｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
18		D2511-232-D00	SCREW	ｺﾃｲﾌｯｸ ﾄﾘｯﾂｹﾈｼﾞ	(1)
19		D2504-282-AB0-A	KNOB FOOT MOUNT BASE ASH.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼﾄﾘｯﾂｹﾀﾞｲｸﾐ	(1)
20		D2502-232-D00	SHAFT BLOCK SHAFT	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ﾄﾘｯﾂｹｼﾞｸ	(1)
21		RE-0700000-K0	SNAP RING 7	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 7	(2)
22		SS-9110920-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=9	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=9	(1)
23		D2516-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT REGULATOR	ﾂﾏﾐﾘｮｰ ﾁｮｰｾﾂｲﾀ ｸﾐ	(1)
24		D2528-232-D00	SHAFT	ｵｻｴﾊﾟﾈ ﾁｮｰｾﾂｼﾞｸ	(1)
25		D2527-232-D00	SLEEVE	ｵｻｴﾊﾟﾈ ｻｻｴﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ	(1)
26		B3117-352-000	THREAD TENSION POST NUT	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾅｯﾄ	(2)
27		D2515-232-D00	TORSION SPRING	ｲﾀｶﾑ ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘｲﾀ ｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
28		SS-7110840-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7.8	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7.8	(2)
29		135-41107	WORK CLAMP FOOT SPRING HOLDER	ﾊﾞﾈｳｹｲﾀｼﾀ	(1)
30		135-41057	CLAMP GUIDE FOOT ASH.	ﾂﾏﾐｶﾞｲﾄﾞｱｼ ｸﾐ	(1)
31		D2520-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT(LEFT)ASH.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ ｸﾐ	(1)
32		SS-1110640-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L= 5.5	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=5.5	(2)
33		D2521-232-DA0	WORK CLAMP FOOT(RIGHT)ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ ｸﾐ	(1)
34		SD-0550271-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 5.50 H= 2.7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=5.5 H=2.7	(2)
35		D2519-232-D00	WORK CLAMP FOOT PLATE CAM	ﾂﾏﾐｱｼ ｲﾀｶﾑ	(1)
36		NS-6120480-SP	NUT 3/16-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 3/16-28	(2)
37		135-41503	FEED PLATE	ｱﾅｶﾝﾖｳ ｵｻｴｼﾀｲﾀ	(1)
38		SS-9110460-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=4	(1)
39		WP-0501016-SD	WASHER 5X10.5X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5X10.5X1	(1)
40		SS-9110460-CP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=4	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 11/64-40 L=4	(2)
41		135-40802	SHAFT BRACKET BASE	ｼﾁｭｳﾄﾘｯｹｲﾀ	(1)
42		135-40901	STATIONING BLOCK SHAFT	ﾖｺﾌﾚﾊﾞｰｼ ｼﾁｭｳ	(1)
43		D2548-232-D00	SNAP RING,FOR CONNECTING ROD	ﾖｺﾌﾘ ﾎﾞｰｼ ﾊｼﾗ ﾄﾒﾜ	(1)
44		D2507-232-D00	STATIONING BLOCK	ﾖｺﾌﾚ ﾎﾞｰｼ ｶｸｺﾞﾏ	(1)
45		NS-6150310-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
46		SS-9151120-CP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=11	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=11	(1)
47		WP-0612516-SD	WASHER 6.1X15.2X2.5	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X15.2X2.5	(1)
48		135-40703	WORK CLAMP FOOT BRACKET ASM.	ﾂﾏﾐｿｰﾁ ﾄﾘｯｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
49		SS-9150710-TP	BOLT 15/64-28 L=6.5	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=6.5	(1)
50		135-41206	WORK CLAMP FOOT PLATE COVER	ｵｻｴｲﾀｶﾊﾞｰ	(1)
51		135-41354	CONNECTING ARM ASM.	ﾚﾝﾄﾞｳ ﾚﾝｹﾂｳﾃﾞ ｸﾐ	1
52		SS-6151712-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=16.5	ﾛｯｶｸｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
53		SD-1201501-SP	HINGE SCREW D=12 H=15	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=12 H=15	1
54		WP-0651056-SH	WASHER 6.5X11X1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.5X11X1	1
55		135-40604	DRIVING BAR B	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ B	1
56		PD-0201000-0B	SPLIT PIN	ﾜﾘﾋﾟﾝ 2X10	2
57		SS-7090610-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=6	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=6	2
58		135-40505	DRIVING BAR A	ﾚﾝｹﾂﾎﾞｰ A	1
59		SD-0900701-TP	HINGE SCREW D= 9 H= 7	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=9 N=7	1
60		135-40406	WASHER	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
61		135-40307	LEVER	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	1
62		135-40208	LINK	ﾋｯﾊﾟﾘﾘﾝｸ	1
63		SD-0640321-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 3.2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=3.2	1
64		135-40109	STOP-MOTION REGULATING ARM B	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｳﾃﾞ B	1
65		SD-0640241-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 6.35 H= 2.4	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=6.35 H=2.4	1
66		135-50306	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
67		135-38400	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
68		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	ｵｸﾘｽﾄｯﾊﾟ ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	1
69		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 9/64-40 L=5	1
70		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 9/64-40	1
71		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 6.1X11X2	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(23)LK-1852H-5

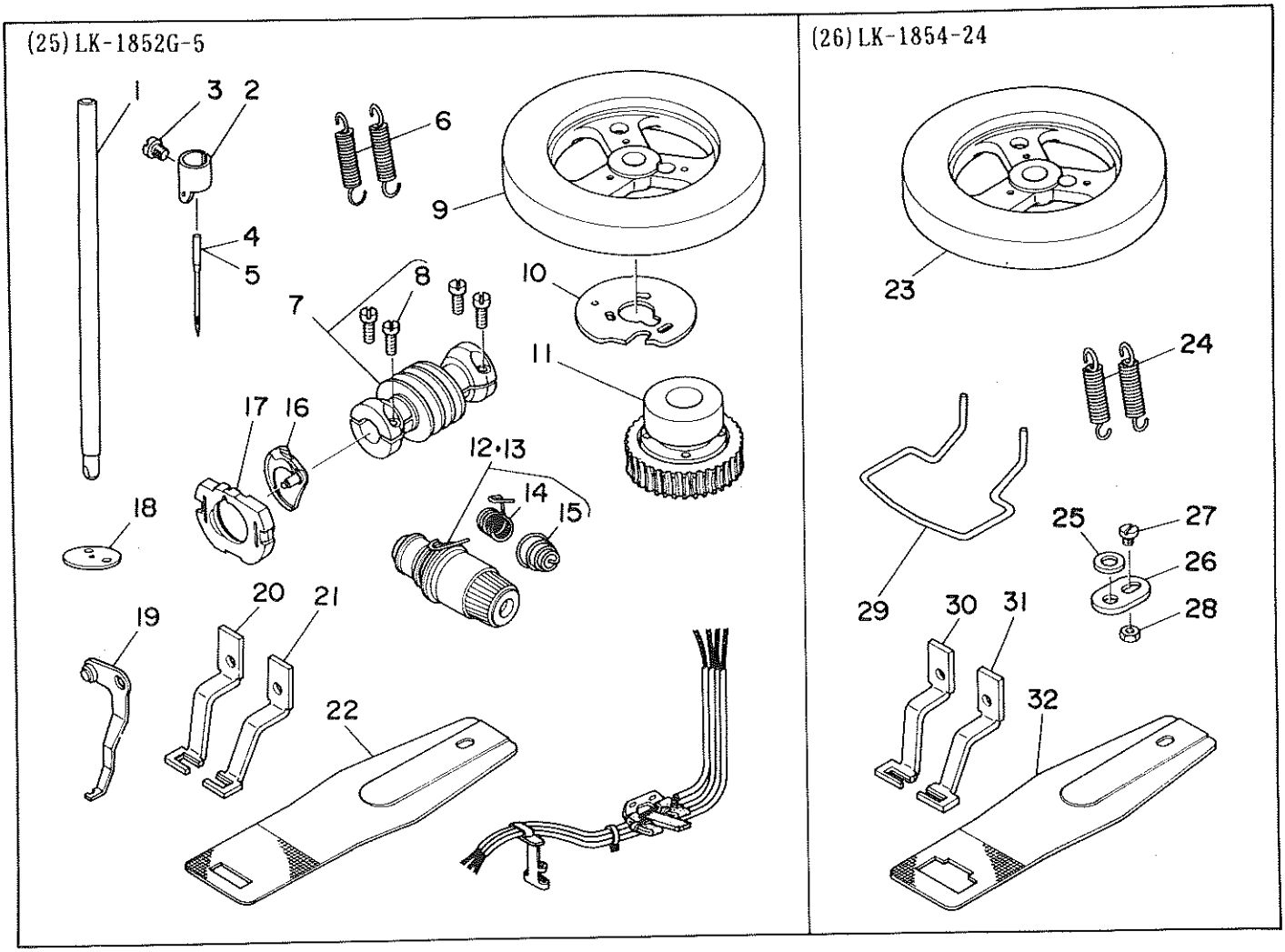
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ハリボー	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ハリボー イトアンナイ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	マルヒラネジ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ハリ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ハリ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	2
7		135-10854	FEED CAM DRIVING WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ 28ジン	1
8		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
9		135-50702	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
10		135-39705	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
11		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハグルマ クミ	1
12		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ダイニ イチヨーシ クミ (フトイト ヨー)	1
13	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	フトイトヨウ ダイ2イトチヨウシ ケツゴウ	1
14		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	イトトリバネ (キヤントン)	(1)
15		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	イトチヨーシバネ	(1)
16		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ナカガマ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
17		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ナカガマ オサエ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
18		B2426-280-00C	NEEDLE PLATE NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ハリアナガイド	1
19		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ワイパ クミ	1
20		135-48508	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
21		135-48607	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
22		135-48409	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエ シタイタ	1

(24)LK-1852-22

23		135-50504	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
24		135-39002	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
25		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハグルマ クミ	1
26		135-10854	FEED CAM DRIVING WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ 28ジン	1
27		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
28		135-42907	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
29		135-43004	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
30		135-42808	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
31		D2426-282-C00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	メリヤスカンヨウ ハリアナ ガイド	1
32		MDP-500B1100	NEEDLE DPX5 #11	ハリ DPX5 #11	1
33	#01	MC-2005007-50	NEEDLE 134 75	ハリ 134 75	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART　　輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE　　アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

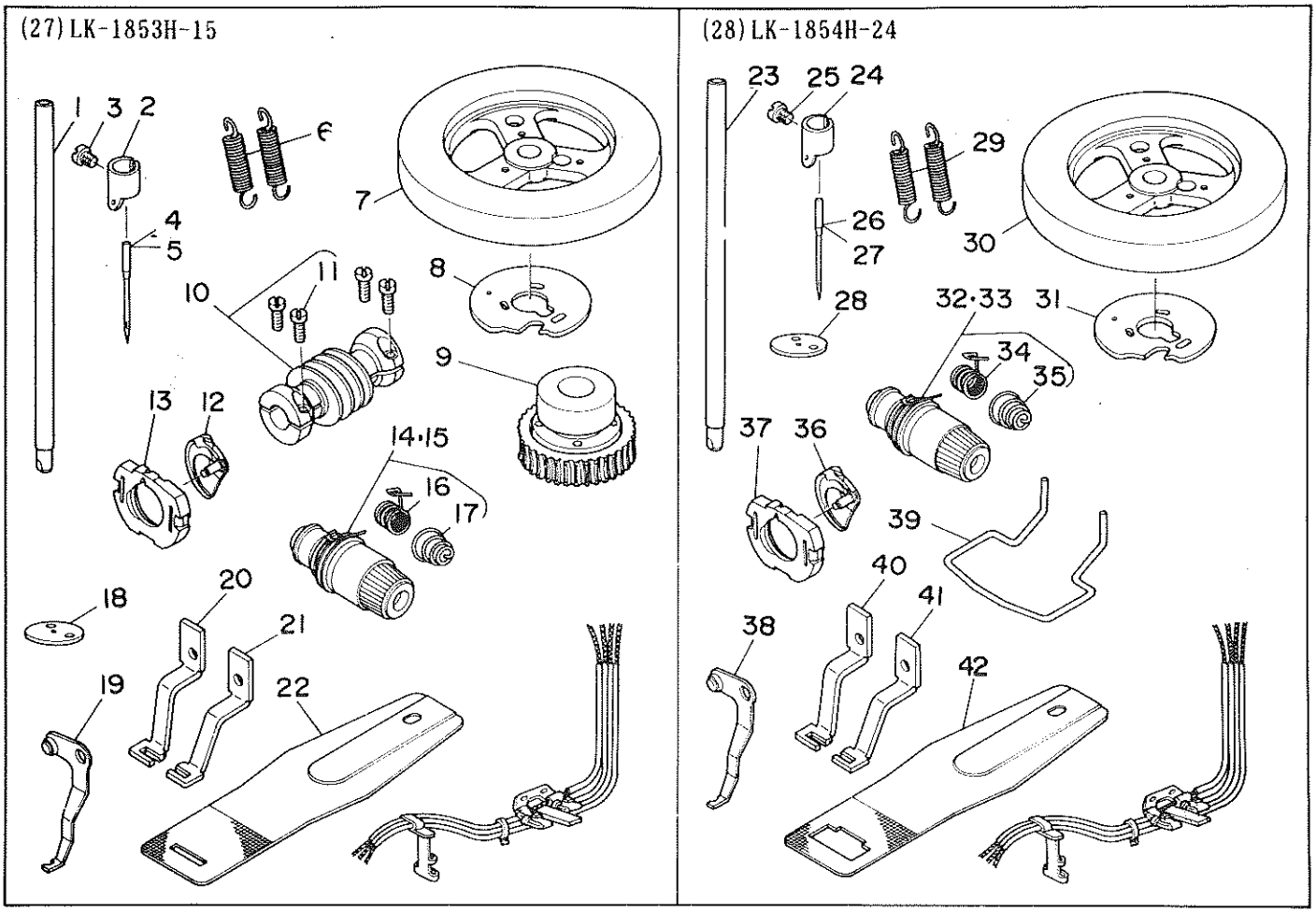


(25)LK-1852G-5

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ハリボー	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ハリボー イトアンナイ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	マルヒラネジ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ハリ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ハリ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	2
7		135-10854	FEED CAM DRIVING WORM ASM.	ウオーム クミ 28シン	1
8		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
9		135-50702	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
10		135-39705	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
11		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオームハグルマ クミ	1
12		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ダイニ イチヨーシ クミ (フトイト ヨー)	1
13	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	フトイトヨウ ダイ2イトチヨウシ ケツコウ	1
14		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	イトトリバネ (キヤントン)	(1)
15		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	イトチヨーシバネ	(1)
16		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ナカガマ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
17		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ナカガマ オサエ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
18		D2426-MMC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ハリアナガイド	1
19		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ワイパ クミ	1
20		135-54308	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
21		135-54407	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
22		135-54209	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエ シタイタ	1
(26)LK-1854-24					
23		135-47906	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
24		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	2
25		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ヒラザガネ 6.1X11X2	1
26		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	オクリストツパ ザガネ	1
27		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ヒラネジ 9/64-40 L=5	1
28		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ロツカクナツト 9/64-40	1
29	#03	135-48300	FINGER GUARD	ユビガード	1
30		135-48102	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
31		135-48201	WORK CLAMP FOOT LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
32		135-48003	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエ シタイタ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用
#03....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(27) LK-1853H-15

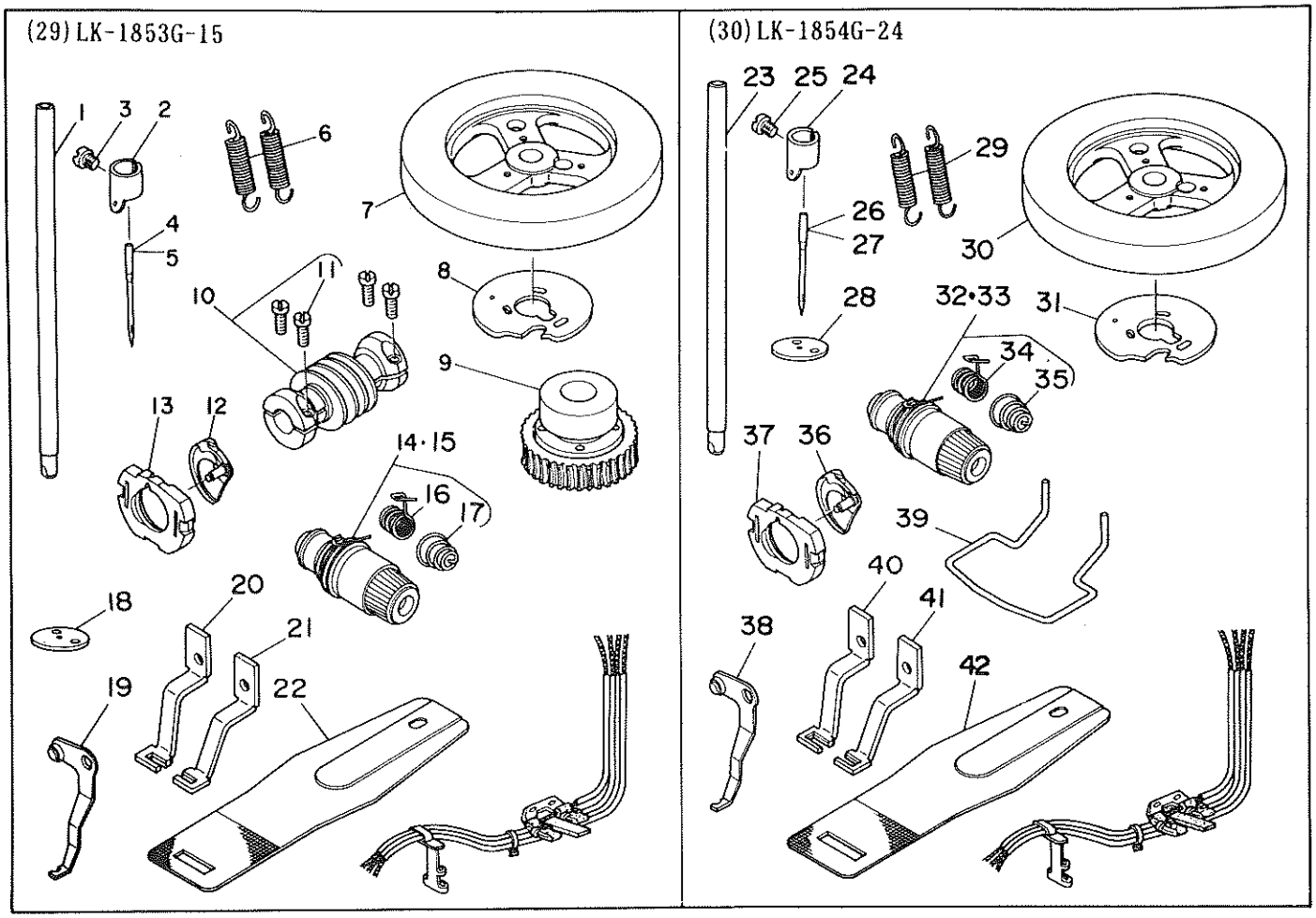
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ハリボー	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ハリボー イトアンナイ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	マルヒラネジ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ハリ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ハリ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	2
7		135-50900	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
8		135-39804	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
9		135-11159	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ウオーキングハグルマ クミ	1
10		135-11050	WORM ASM. (36NEEDLE)	ウオーム クミ 36ジン	1
11		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	マルヒラネジ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
12		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ナカガマ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
13		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ナカガマ オサエ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
14		B2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ダイニ イチヨーシ クミ (フトイト ヨー)	1
15	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	フトイトヨウ ダイ2イトチヨウシ トウコウ	1
16		B3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	イトトリバネ (キヤントン)	(1)
17		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	イトチヨーシバネ	(1)
18		D2426-MHC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ハリアナガイド	1
19		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ワイパー クミ	1
20		135-54308	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
21		135-54407	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
22		135-54209	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエ シタイタ	1

(28) LK-1854H-24

23		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ハリボー	1
24		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ハリボー イトアンナイ	1
25		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	マルヒラネジ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
26		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ハリ DIX3 #23	1
27	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ハリ 332 160	1
28		D2426-MHC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ハリアナガイド	1
29		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ヌノオサエバネ	2
30		135-47906	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム	1
31		135-39606	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	シヤダン セイキヨカム	1
32		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ダイニ イチヨーシ クミ (フトイト ヨー)	1
33	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	フトイトヨウ ダイ2イトチヨウシ トウコウ	1
34		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	イトトリバネ (キヤントン)	(1)
35		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	イトチヨーシバネ	(1)
36		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ナカガマ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
37		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ナカガマ オサエ (フトハリ ヨウ)	1
38		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ワイパー クミ	1
39	#03	135-48300	FINGER GUARD	ユビガード	1
40		135-54605	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ヌノオサエアシ ミギ	1
41		135-54704	WORK CLAMP FOOT LEFT	ヌノオサエアシ ヒダリ	1
42		135-54506	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエ シタイタ	1

Note (注記) #01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用
#03....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。



(29) LK-1853G-15

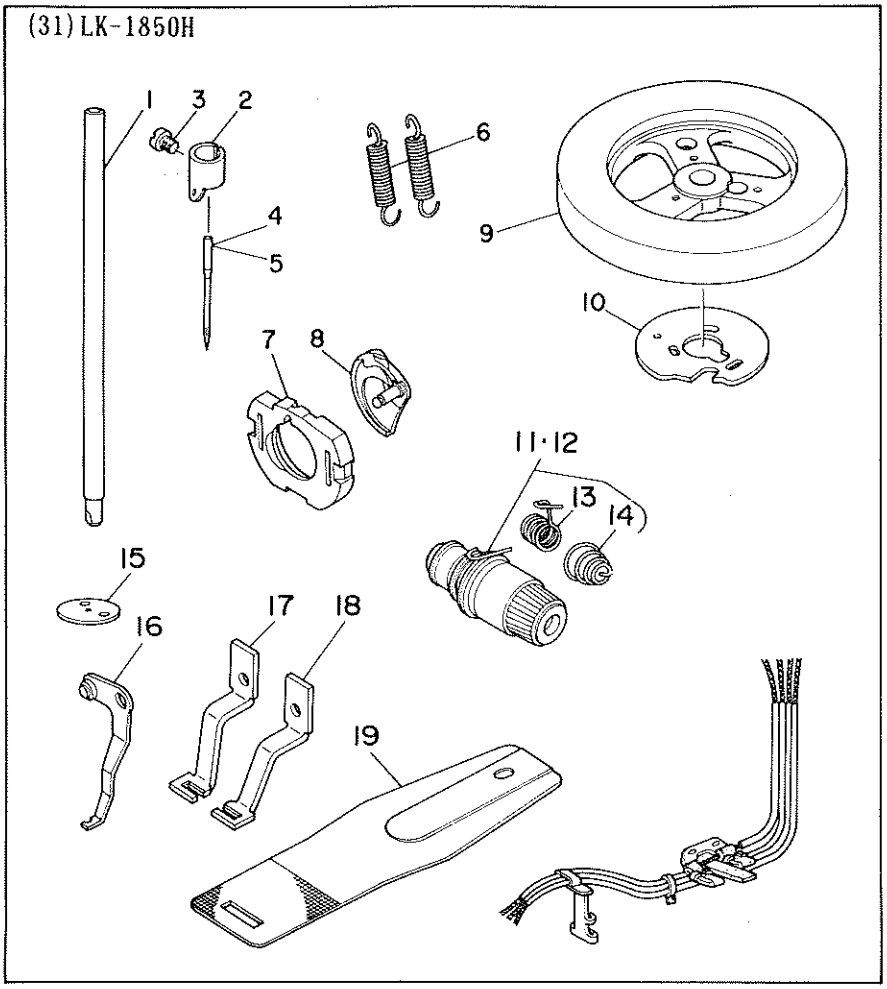
REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ﾊﾘ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ﾊﾘ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵﾓｴﾊﾞﾈ	2
7		135-50900	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
8		135-39804	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
9		135-11159	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASM.	ｳｫｰｸﾞﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
10		135-11050	WORM ASM. (36NEEDLE)	ｳｫｰﾑ ｸﾐ 36ｼﾝ	1
11		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
12		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
13		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
14		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ﾀﾞｲﾆ ｲﾁﾖｰｼ ｸﾐ (ﾌﾄｲﾄ ﾖｰ)	1
15	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	ﾌﾄｲﾄﾖｳ ﾀﾞｲ2ｲﾄﾁｮｳｼ ｹｳｺﾞｳ	1
16		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ (ｷﾔﾝﾄﾝ)	(1)
17		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
18		D2426-MMC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
19		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ｸﾐ	1
20		135-54308	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
21		135-54407	WORK CLAMP FOOT, LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
22		135-54209	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1

(30) LK-1854G-24

23		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ	1
24		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
25		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
26		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ﾊﾘ DIX3 #23	1
27	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ﾊﾘ 332 160	1
28		D2426-MMC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
29		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	2
30		135-47906	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
31		135-39606	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
32		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ﾀﾞｲﾆ ｲﾁﾖｰｼ ｸﾐ (ﾌﾄｲﾄ ﾖｰ)	1
33	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	ﾌﾄｲﾄﾖｳ ﾀﾞｲ2ｲﾄﾁｮｳｼ ｹｳｺﾞｳ	1
34		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ (ｷﾔﾝﾄﾝ)	(1)
35		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁｮｰｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
36		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
37		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
38		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ｸﾐ	1
39	#03	135-48300	FINGER GUARD	ﾕﾋﾞｶﾞｰﾄﾞ	1
40		135-54605	WORK CLAMP FOOT, RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
41		135-54704	WORK CLAMP FOOT LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
42		135-54506	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用
#03....SPECIAL ORDER PART 特別注文部品

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです

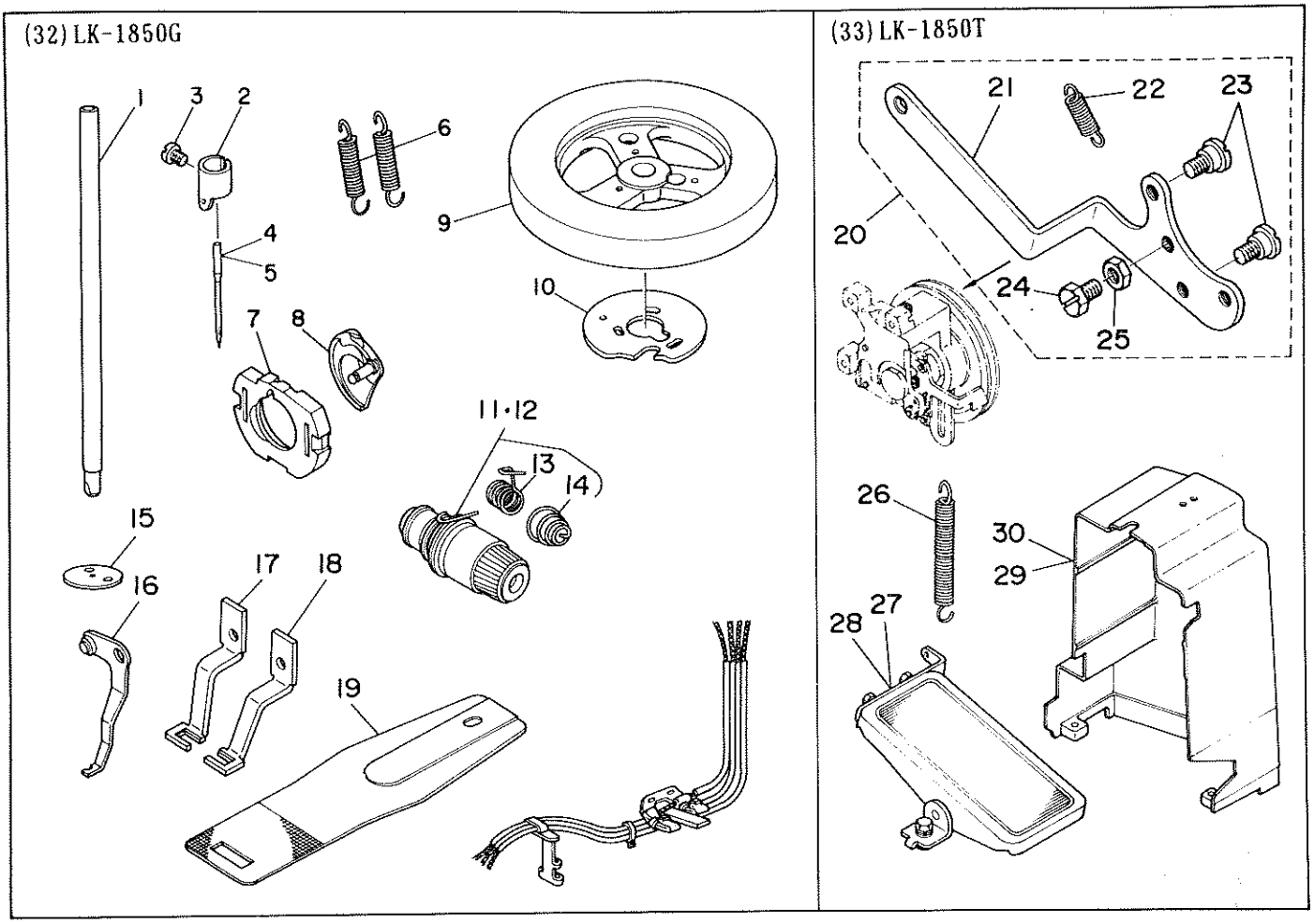


(31)LK-1850H

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ﾊﾘ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ﾊﾘ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	2
7		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
8		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
9		135-51403	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
10		135-39606	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
11		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ﾀﾞｲﾆ ｲﾁﾖｰｼ ｸﾐ (ﾌﾄｲﾄ ﾖｰ)	1
12	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	ﾌﾄｲﾄﾖｳ ﾀﾞｲ2ｲﾄﾁﾖｳｼ ｹﾂｺﾞｳ	1
13		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ (ｷﾔﾝﾄﾝ)	(1)
14		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁﾖｰｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
15		B2426-280-00C	NEEDLE PLATE NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
16		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟ ｸﾐ	1
17		135-48508	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
18		135-48607	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
19		135-48409	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

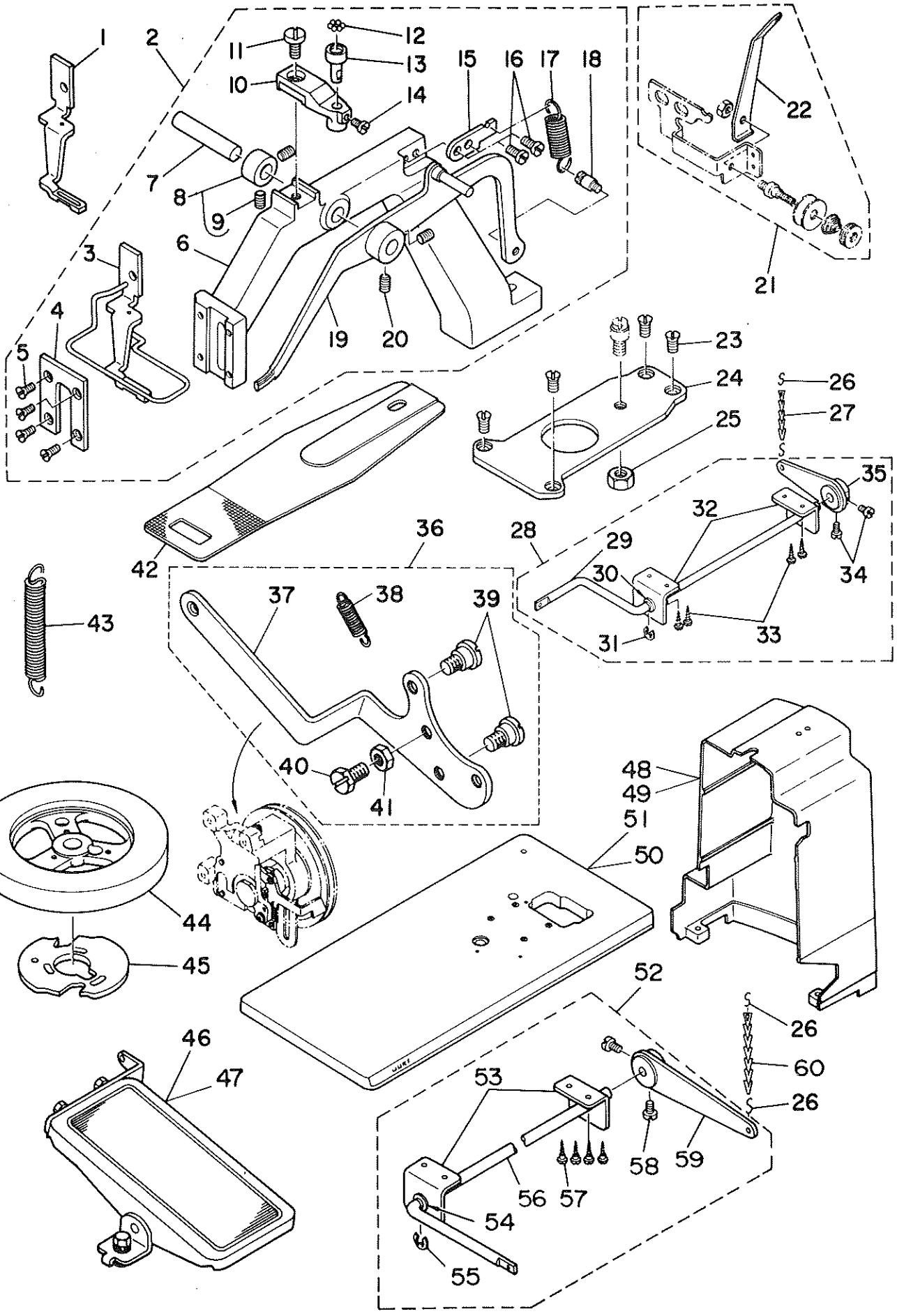


(32) LK-1850G

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		D1401-L7V-V00	NEEDLE BAR	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ	1
2		D1405-L7A-M00	NEEDLE BAR THREAD GUIDE	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｰ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	1
3		SS-7080510-TP	SCREW 1/8-44 L=4.5	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/8-44 L=4.5	1
4		MDI-300B2300	NEEDLE DIX3 #23	ﾊﾘ DIX3 #23	1
5	#01	MC-3515016-00	NEEDLE	ﾊﾘ 332 160	1
6		135-19004	TENSION SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	2
7		D1817-282-N00	SHUTTLE RACE RING, THICK NEEDL	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ ｵｻｴ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
8		D1818-282-N00	SHUTTLE	ﾅｶｶﾞﾏ (ﾌﾄﾊﾘ ﾖｳ)	1
9		135-51403	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
10		135-39606	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
11		D2302-L4B-BA0	TENSION CONTROLLER. NO2 ASM.	ﾀﾞｲﾆ ｲﾁﾖｰｼ ｸﾐ (ﾌﾄｲﾄ ﾖｰ)	1
12	#02	B2302-205-0A0	TENSION CONTROLLER NO.2 ASM.	ﾌﾄｲﾄﾖｳ ﾀﾞｲ2ｲﾄﾁﾖｳｼ ｹｳｺﾞｳ	1
13		D3112-L4B-B00	TAKE-UP SPRING (HEAVY)	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾊﾞﾈ (ｷﾔﾝﾄﾝ)	(1)
14		B3129-053-000	TENSION SPRING	ｲﾄﾁﾖｰｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
15		D2428-MHC-K00	NEEDLE HOLE GUIDE	ﾊﾘｱﾅｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	1
16		D2101-L7A-MA0	WIPER ASM.	ﾜｲﾊﾟｰ ｸﾐ	1
17		135-54308	WORK CLAMP FOOT. RIGHT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾐｷﾞ	1
18		135-54407	WORK CLAMP FOOT. LEFT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ﾋﾀﾞﾘ	1
19		135-54209	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ ｼﾀｲﾀ	1
(33) LK-1850T					
20		135-26058	LIFTING LEVER ASM. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
21		135-26009	LIFTING LEVER. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(1)
22		135-25803	LEVER SPRING. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
23		SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	(2)
24		SS-9150730-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾛｳｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
25		NS-6150350-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｳｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
26		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾋｭﾊﾟｰﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
27	#03	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
28	#02	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｳｺﾞｳ)	1
29		135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
30	#02	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用
#03....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。


1
2
11
12
13
10
14
15
16
17
18
22
7
8
9
6
3
4
5
19
20
21
23
24
25
26
27
35
32
28
29
30
34
31
33
36
42
43
37
38
39
40
41
48
49
51
50
44
45
52
46
47
53
60
58
59
56
57
54
55

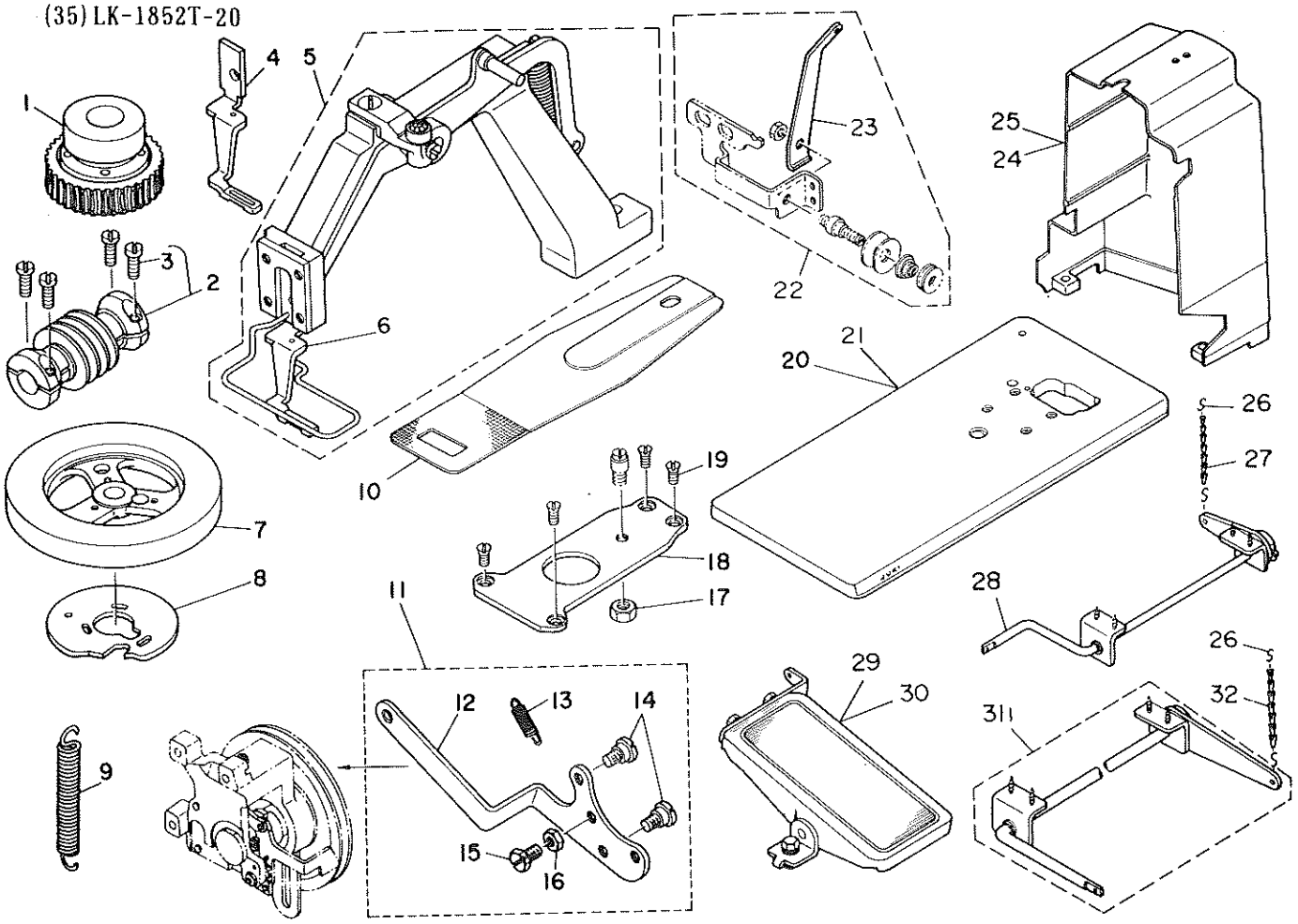
(34)LK-1854T-10

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
2		135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASM.	ヌノオクリﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
3	#01	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ ｸﾐ	(1)
4		135-44614	CLOTH FEED BASE COVER	ヌノオクリﾀﾞｲﾌﾀ	(1)
5		SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	(4)
6		135-43715	CLOTH FEED BASE	ヌノオクリﾀﾞｲ	(1)
7		B2539-280-000	STUD	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	(1)
8		CS-087101B-SH	THRUST COLLAR ASM. D=8.73 W=10	ｽﾗｽﾄｳｹ D=8.73 W=10 ｸﾐ	(1)
9		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
10		135-43806	BALL HOLDER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙｳｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
11		SS-7151210-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=12	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=12	(1)
12		B2549-280-000	WORK CLAMP FOOT MOUNTING BASE	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙ	(7)
13		B2548-280-000	BALL RETAINER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ﾎﾞｰﾙｳｹ	(1)
14		SS-7110740-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=7	(1)
15		135-43905	SPRING SUSPENSION	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	(1)
16		SS-6120940-SP	SCREW 3/16-28 L=9	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 3/16-28 L=9	(2)
17		135-44705	SPRING	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
18		B3413-552-000	SUSPENSION SCREW	ﾋｻﾞｱｹﾞ ﾘﾝｸｳﾃﾞ ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ ｳﾃﾞ	(1)
19		135-44051	LIFTING LEVER ASM.	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｹﾞ ﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
20		SS-8150822-TP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=8	ﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ 15/64-28 L=8	(2)
21		135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ｸﾐ	1
22		135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝﾖｰ)	(1)
23		SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
24		135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｳｹｲﾀ	1
25		NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
26		B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶﾅｸﾞ	8
27		B8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	ｸｻﾘ 30CM	1
28		135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
29		135-44903	PEDAL SHAFT	ｷﾄﾞｰﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ	(1)
30		WP-1021016-SD	WASHER	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 10.2X18X1	(1)
31		RE-0900000-K0	SNAP RING 9.0	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 9	(1)
32		135-45009	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｼﾞｸｳｹ	(2)
33		SK-3483200-SE	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=32	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=4.8 L=32	(4)
34		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
35		135-45157	PEDAL LEVER ASM. (BELT LOOP)	ｷﾄﾞｰﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
36	#02	135-26058	LIFTING LEVER ASM. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
37	#02	135-26009	LIFTING LEVER. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(1)
38	#02	135-25803	LEVER SPRING. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
39	#02	SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	(2)
40	#02	SS-9150730-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
41	#02	NS-6150350-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
42		135-43608	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｼﾀﾀｲ	1
43		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾋﾂﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
44		135-43400	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ (1854-10)	1
45		135-39200	STOP-MOTION REGULATION CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞﾖｶﾑ	1
46	#03	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zｷﾔｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
47	#04	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zｷﾔｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹﾂｺﾞｳ)	1
48	#02	135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
49	#04	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
50		135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
51	#04	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
52		135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASM.	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｸﾐ	1
53		135-45009	PEDAL SHAFT BRACKET	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｼﾞｸｳｹ	(2)
54		WP-1021016-SD	WASHER	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 10.2X18X1	(1)
55		RE-0900000-K0	SNAP RING 9.0	Eｶﾞﾀﾄﾒﾜ 9	(1)
56		135-47609	PEDAL SHAFT	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ	(1)
57		SK-3483200-SC	WOOD SCREW D=4.8 L=20	ﾏﾙﾓｸﾈｼﾞ D=4.8 L=32	(4)
58		SS-6661110-SP	SCREW 1/4-40 L=11	ﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 1/4-40 L=11	(2)
59		135-47757	PEDAL LEVER ASM.	ｵｼｻｹﾞﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	(1)
60		D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	2

Note (注記)#01....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#02....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-T. この部品は LK-1850-T と同じです。
#03....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#04....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

(35) LK-1852T-20



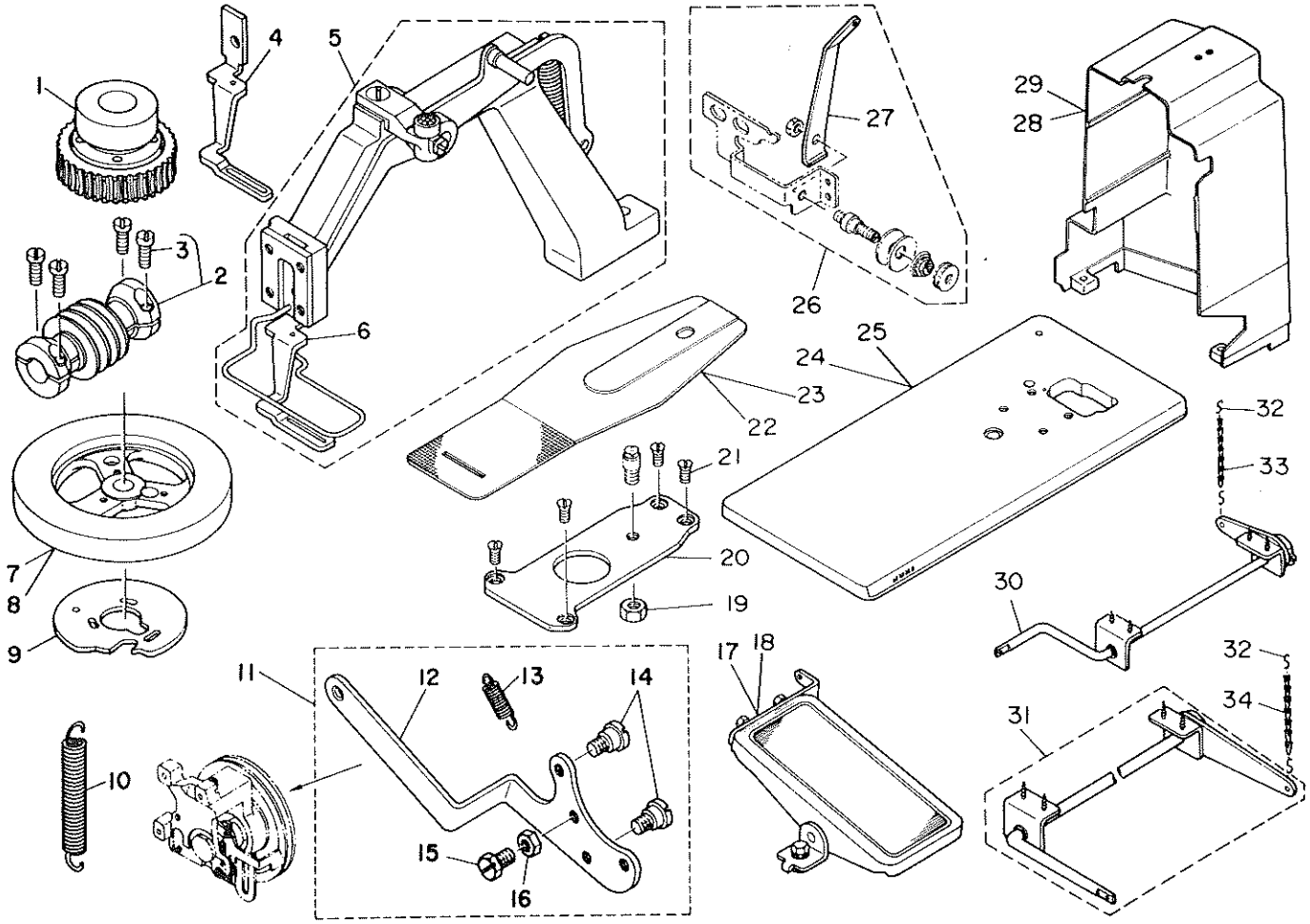
(35) LK-1852T-20

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASH.	ｳｵｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
2		135-10854	FEED CAM DRIVING WORM ASH.	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ 28ｼﾝ	1
3		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	4
4	#01	135-44416	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ	1
5	#01	135-43764	CLOTH FEED BASE ASH.	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ ｸﾐ	1
6	#02	135-44465	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT ASH.	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ｸﾐ	(1)
7		135-45306	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ (1852-10)	1
8		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
9	#03	135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾞﾝ ﾋｭﾊﾟﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
10	#01	135-43608	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾝﾀｲﾀ	1
11	#03	135-26058	LIFTING LEVER ASH. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
12	#03	135-26009	LIFTING LEVER. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(1)
13	#03	135-25803	LEVER SPRING. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
14	#03	SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	(2)
15	#03	SS-9150730-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
16	#03	NS-6150350-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
17	#01	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 15/64-28	1
18	#01	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｳｹｲﾀ	1
19	#01	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
20	#01	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
21	#05	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
22	#01	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ｸﾐ	1
23	#01	135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝﾖｰ)	(1)
24	#03	135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
25	#05	135-05904	BELT COVER	ﾊﾟﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
26	#01	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶﾅｸﾞ	8
27	#01	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	ｸｻﾘ (0.3M)	1
28	#01	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
29	#04	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zｷｬｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
30	#05	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASH.	Zｷｬｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｻｺﾞｳ)	1
31	#01	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASH.	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｸﾐ	1
32	#01	D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	1

Note (注記)#01....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854T-10. この部品は LK-1854T-10 と同じです。
#02....STANDARD PART 輸出標準
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-T. この部品は LK-1850-T と同じです。
#04....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#05....FOR URBAN WHITE アーバンホワイト用

*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

(36) LK-1852T-30



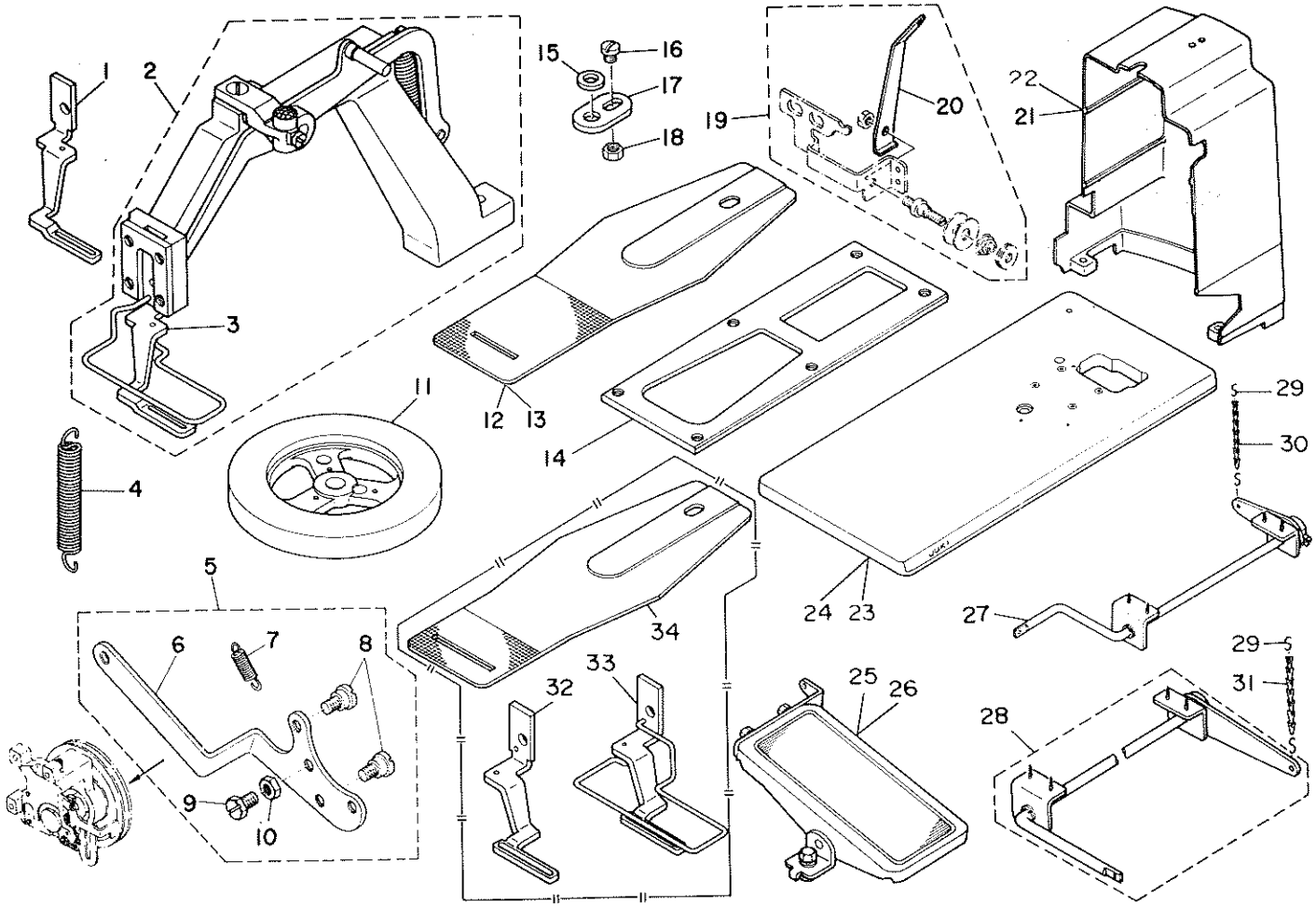
(36) LK-1852T-30

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		135-10953	FEED CAM DRIVING WHEEL ASH.	ｳｵｰﾑﾊｸﾞﾙﾏ ｸﾐ	1
2		135-10854	FEED CAM DRIVING WORM ASH.	ｳｵｰﾑ ｸﾐ 28ｼﾝ	1
3		SS-7111410-TP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=14	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=14	(4)
4		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ	1
5		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASH.)	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ (ｸﾐ)	1
6	#01	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASH.	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｱｼ ｸﾐ	1
7		135-54100	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
8	#02	135-54100	FEED CAM	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘｶﾑ	1
9		135-38301	STOP-MOTION REGULATING CAM	ｼﾔﾀﾝ ｾｲｷﾞｮｶﾑ	1
10	#03	135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	ｼﾔﾀﾝ ﾋﾘﾊﾞﾘﾊﾞﾈ	1
11	#03	135-26058	LIFTING LEVER ASH. T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
12	#03	135-26009	LIFTING LEVER, T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	(1)
13	#03	135-25803	LEVER SPRING, T	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰｶｴｼﾊﾞﾈ	(1)
14	#03	SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ D=7.24 H=3.3	(2)
15	#03	SS-9150730-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ﾛｸｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
16	#03	NS-6150350-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｸｶｸﾅﾅﾄ 15/64-28	(1)
17	#04	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASH.	ｿｷﾔｸﾖｰ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ ｸﾐ	1
18	#07	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASH.	ｿｷﾔｸﾖｳ ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙ(ｹｳｺﾞｳ)	1
19	#05	NS-6150540-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ﾛｸｶｸﾅﾅﾄ 15/64-28	1
20	#05	135-43509	FEED PLATE HOLDER	ﾇﾉｵｸﾘﾎﾙﾀｲﾀ	1
21	#05	SS-2110930-SP	SCREW 11/64-40 L=8.7	ﾏﾙﾋﾗﾈｼﾞ 11/64-40 L=8.75	4
22		135-45801	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾝﾀｲﾀ	1
23	#06	135-45504	FEED PLATE	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾝﾀｲﾀ	1
24	#05	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾙｰﾌﾟ)	1
25	#07	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞﾙｰﾌﾟ ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙ	1
26	#05	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASH.	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ｸﾐ	1
27	#05	135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾏｷｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ (ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞｶﾝﾖｰ)	(1)
28	#05	135-46809	BELT COVER	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
29	#07	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pﾖｳﾍﾞﾙﾄｶﾊﾞｰ	1
30	#05	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙﾚﾊﾞｰ ｸﾐ	1
31	#05	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASH.	ﾍﾟﾀﾞﾙｼﾞｸ ｸﾐ	1
32	#05	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sｶﾞﾀ ｶﾅｸﾞ	8
33	#05	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	ｸｻﾘ (0.3M)	1
34	#05	D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	ｸｻﾘ	1

Note (注記)
#01....STANDARD PART — 輸出標準
#02....SPECIAL ORDER PART — 特別注文部品 (フィラメント糸用)
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-T. — この部品は LK-1850-T と同じです。
#04....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. — この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#05....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854T-10. — この部品は LK-1854T-10 と同じです。
#06....FOR HEAVY WEIGHT MATERIAL (SPECIAL ORDER) — 厚物用 (特注部品)
#07....FOR URBAN WHITE — アーバンホワイト用

※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

(37) LK-1854T-40



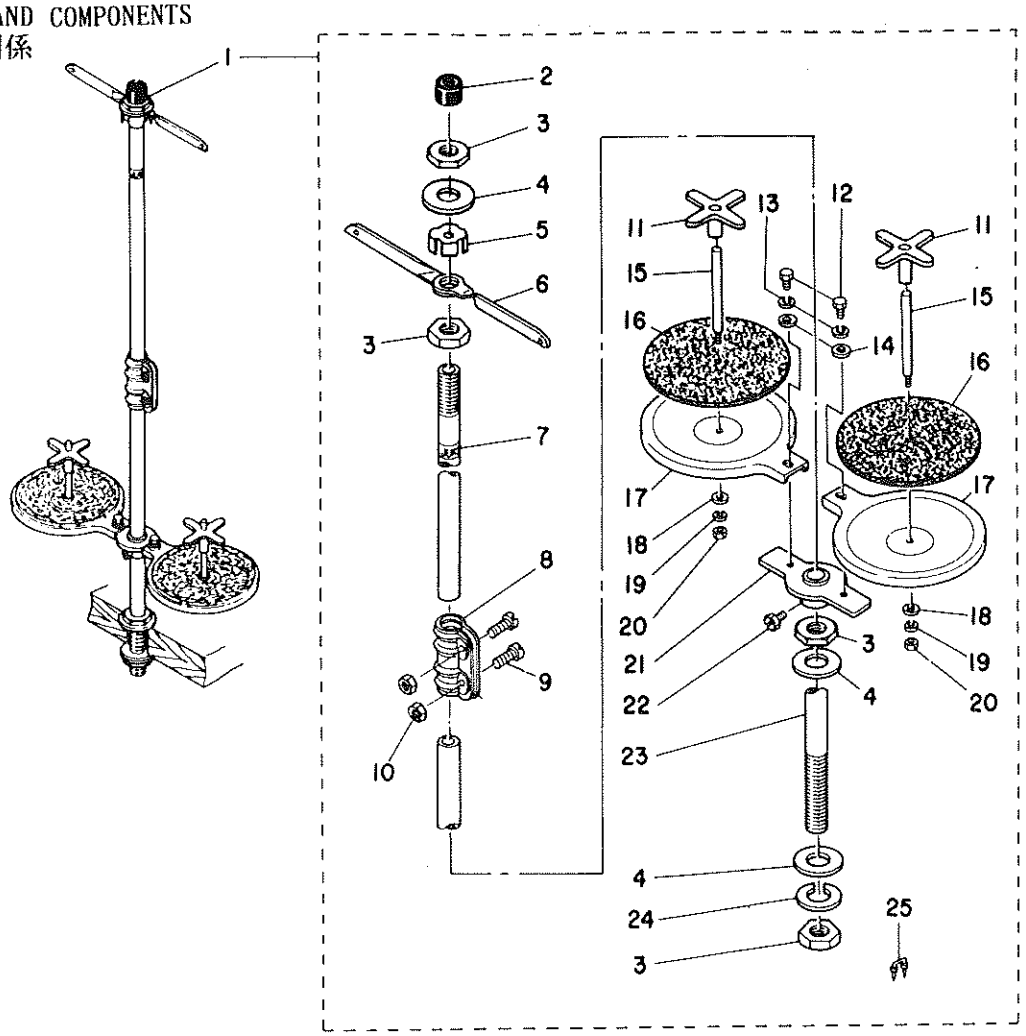
(37) LK-1854T-40

REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ヒンメイ	Qty
1		135-45611	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
2		135-51569	CLOTH FEED BASE (ASM.)	ヌノオクリダイ (クミ)	1
3	#01	135-45660	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	(1)
4		135-47500	STOP-MOTION SPRING	シヤダン ヒツバリバネ	1
5	#03	135-26058	LIFTING LEVER ASM. T	オサエアゲレバー クミ	1
6	#03	135-26009	LIFTING LEVER. T	オサエアゲレバー	(1)
7	#03	135-25803	LEVER SPRING. T	オサエアゲレバーカエシバネ	(1)
8	#03	SD-0720331-SP	HINGE SCREW D= 7.24 H= 3.3	ダンネジ D=7.24 H=3.3	(2)
9	#03	SS-9150730-SP	SCREW 15/64-28 L=7	ロウカクホソト 15/64-28 L=7	(1)
10	#03	NS-6150350-SP	NUT 15/64-28	ロウカクナット 15/64-28	(1)
11		135-46908	FEED CAM	ヌノオクリカム (1854-40)	1
12		135-45801	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
13	#04	135-45504	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1
14		135-47302	FEED PLATE	ヌノオクリオサエイタ	1
15		WP-0612066-SP	WASHER 6.1X11X2	ヒラヂガネ 6.1X11X2	1
16		SS-6090510-SP	SCREW 9/64-40 L=5	ヒラネジ 9/64-40 L=5	1
17		135-47807	FEED STOP WASHER	オクリストツパ ザガネ	1
18		NS-6090310-SP	NUT 9/64-40	ロウカクナット 9/64-40	1
19	#06	135-44853	THREAD GUIDE ASM.	イトマキイトアンナイ クミ	1
20	#06	135-44804	THREAD GUIDE	イトマキイトアンナイ (バントガンヨー)	(1)
21	#03	135-46809	BELT COVER	ベルトカバー	1
22	#07	135-05904	BELT COVER	Pヨウベルトカバー	1
23	#06	135-45207	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	テーブル (バントルーブ)	1
24	#07	135-09401	TABLE (FOR BELT LOOP)	バントルーブ テーブル	1
25	#07	B8151-771-0A0	PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨー ペダル クミ	1
26	#07	138-17754	Z-STAND PEDAL ASM.	Zキヤクヨウ ペダル(ケサユウ)	1
27	#06	135-44952	PEDAL LEVER	ペダルレバー クミ	1
28	#06	135-47658	PEDAL SHAFT ASM.	ペダルシク クミ	1
29	#06	B8133-019-000	S SHAPED HOOK	Sガタ カナケ	8
30	#06	D8103-284-K00	CHAIN (0.3M)	クサリ (0.3M)	1
31	#06	D8103-984-K00	CHAIN	クサリ	2
32	#02	135-47112	CLOTH PRESSER FOOT	ヌノオサエアシ	1
33	#02	135-47161	WORK CLAMP FOOT ASM.	ヌノオサエアシ クミ	1
34	#05	135-47005	FEED PLATE	ヌノオサエシタイタ	1

Note (注記)
#01....STANDARD PART — 輸出標準
#02....SPECIAL ORDER PART — 特別注文部品
#03....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1850-T. — この部品は LK-1850-T と同じです。
#04....FOR HEAVY WEIGHT MATERIAL (SPECIAL ORDER) — 厚物用 (特注部品)
#05....THIS PART IS USED FOR A MACHINE WITH TABLE. — この部品は脚卓付きの場合使用します。
#06....THE PARTS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE FOR LK-1854T-10. — この部品は LK-1854T-10 と同じです。
#07....FOR URBAN WHITE — アーバンホワイト用

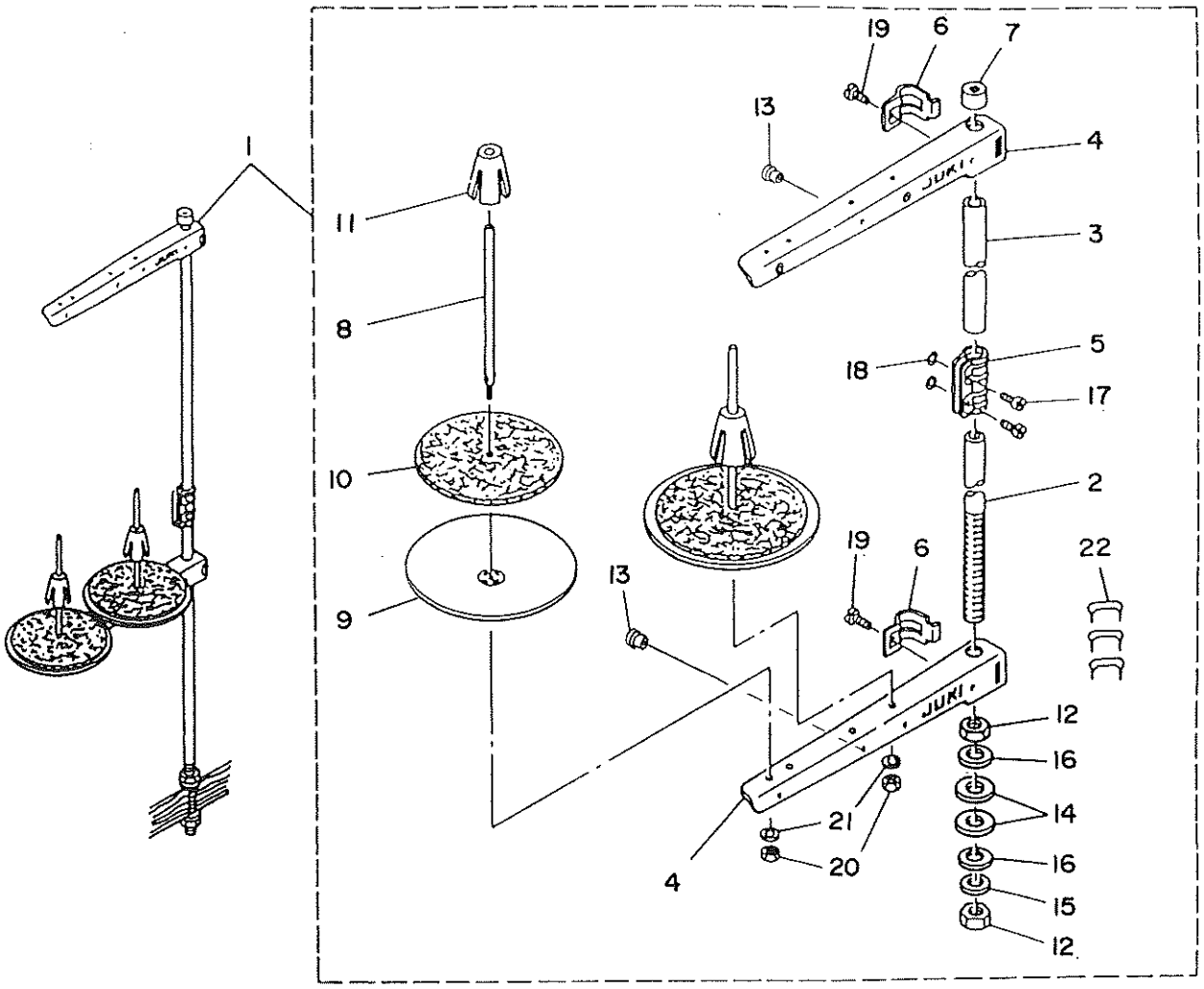
※ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

14. THREAD STAND COMPONENTS
糸立装置関係



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	D E S C R I P T I O N	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		D3301-555-BA0	THREAD STAND ASM.	ｲﾄﾀﾃｿｰﾁ ｸﾐ	1
2		B3311-704-000	SPOOL REST ROD RUBBER CAP	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ﾎｺﾞｺﾞﾑ	(1)
3		B3317-704-000	NUT C15	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ﾄﾒﾅｯﾄ	(4)
4		WP-1702600-S0	WASHER 17X30X2.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 17X30X2.6	(3)
5		D3306-555-B00	THREAD GUIDE STOPPER PLATE	ｲﾄﾀﾃｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ ﾄﾒｲﾀ	(1)
6		B3307-704-000	THREAD GUIDE A	ｲﾄﾀﾃ ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ A	(2)
7		B3313-704-0A0	SPOOL REST ROD ASM., UPPER	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ｳｴ ｸﾐ	(1)
8		B3305-704-000-A	SPOOL REST ROD JOINT	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰﾂｷﾞﾃ	(1)
9		SM-6041410-SC	SCREW M4X0.7 L=14	ﾋﾗｺﾈｼﾞ M4X0.7 L=14	(2)
10		NH-6040000-SN	NUT M4	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M4X0.7 1ｼｭ	(2)
11		B3312-012-000	SPOOL RETAINER	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾌﾚﾄﾞﾒ	(2)
12		SM-9050813-SE	SCREW M5X0.8 L=8	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M5X0.8 L=8	(2)
13		WS-0521010-KN	SPRING WASHER 5.2X8.2X1	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.2X8.2X1	(2)
14		WP-0520656-SA	WASHER 5.2X9.5X0.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.2X9.5X0.6	(2)
15		B3305-012-000	SPOOL PIN	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｳｹﾎﾞｰ	(2)
16		B3311-012-000	SPOOL REST CUSHION	ｲﾄﾏｷｳｹｻﾞ	(1)
17		B3303-704-000	SPOOL REST	ｲﾄﾀﾃ ｳｹｲﾀ	(2)
18		WP-0560860-SE	WASHER 5.6X12X0.8	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.6X12X0.8	(2)
19		WS-0521010-KN	SPRING WASHER 5.2X8.2X1	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.2X8.2X1	(2)
20		NS-6123881-SE	NUT 3/16-28	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ 3/16-28	(2)
21		D3302-555-B00	BRACKET	ｲﾄﾀﾃ ｳｹﾀﾞｲ	(1)
22		SM-9061080-SE	SCREW M6 L=10	ﾛｯｶｸﾎﾞﾙﾄ M6 L=10	(1)
23		B3301-704-000-A	SPOOL REST ROD, LOWER	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ｼﾀ	(1)
24		WS-1643202-KN	SPRING WASHER 16.4X26.6X3.2	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 16.4X26.6X3.2	(1)
25		MA0-11532000	CORD STAPLE	ｺｰﾄﾞ ｽﾃｿﾌﾟﾙ	(3)

15. THREAD STAND COMPONENTS (For Urban White)
糸立装置関係(アーバンホワイト 用)



REF.NO	NOTE	PART NO.	D E S C R I P T I O N	ヒ ン メ イ	Qty
1		111-83654	THREAD STAND ASM.	ｲﾄﾀﾃｿｳﾁ(ｸﾐ)	1
2		111-83605	SPOOL REST ROD, LOWER	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｳ (ｼﾀ)	(1)
3		111-83704	SPOOL REST ROD, UPPER	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｳ (ｳｴ)	(1)
4		111-83803	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾀﾃｳﾃﾞ B	(2)
5		111-84207	SPOOL REST ROD JOINT	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｳ ﾂﾅｷﾞﾃ	(1)
6		111-84306	THRED GUIDE ARM JOINT	ｲﾄﾀﾃ ｳﾃﾞｼﾒｶﾅｸﾞ	(2)
7		111-84108	SPOOL REST ROD RUBBER CAP	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｳ ﾎｺﾞｺﾞﾑ	(1)
8		B3320-704-L00-A	SPOOL PIN	ｲﾄﾏｷｳｹﾎﾞｳ	(2)
9		111-83902	SPOOL REST	ｲﾄﾏｷ ｳｹｻﾞﾗ	(2)
10		B3311-012-000	SPOOL REST CUSHION	ｲﾄﾏｷｳｹｻﾞ	(2)
11		111-84009	SPOOL RETAINER	ｲﾄﾏｷ ﾌﾚﾄﾞﾒ	(2)
12		B3317-704-000	NUT C15	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ﾄﾒﾅｯﾄ	(2)
13		B3319-704-L00	THREAD GUIDE	ｲﾄﾐﾁ	(2)
14		D3310-555-D00	RUBBER WASHER	ｲﾄﾀﾃﾎﾞｰ ﾎﾞｰｼﾝｺﾞﾑ	(2)
15		WS-1643202-KR	SPRING WASHER	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 16.4X26.6X3.2	(1)
16		WP-1702600-S0	WASHER 17X30X2.6	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 17X30X2.6	(2)
17		SM-4051405-SE	SCREW M5X0.8 L=14	ﾅﾍﾞｺﾈｼﾞ M5X0.8 L=14	(2)
18		NM-6050001-SE	NUT M5X0.8	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M5X0.8 1ｼｭ	(2)
19		SM-6061610-SC	SCREW M6 L=16	ﾋﾗｺﾈｼﾞ M6 L=15	(2)
20		NM-6050001-SE	NUT M5X0.8	ﾛｯｶｸﾅｯﾄ M5X0.8 1ｼｭ	(2)
21		WS-0510002-KN	SPRING WASHER	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ 5.1X9.2X1.3	(2)
22		MA0-11532000	CORD STAPLE	ｺｰﾄﾞ ｽﾃｯﾌﾟﾙ	(3)

Note (注記)*ALL PARTS OTHER THAN THE ABOVE ARE SAME AS THOSE USED IN LK-1850 STANDARD MODEL.
上記以外の部品は、 LK-1850 標準機種と同じです。

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
BP-3000001-00	20	14
BP-6000000-00	20	3
B1109-980-000	2	24
B1110-280-000	14	4
B1110-280-000	16	11
B1111-232-000	2	26
B1115-232-0A0	8	15
B1115-232-000	8	18
B1122-280-000	2	15
B1123-280-000	2	29
B1124-280-000	2	68
B1125-280-000	2	21
B1126-552-000	2	22
B1127-280-000	20	50
B1202-280-000	4	6
B1203-280-000	6	6
B1207-980-000	4	16
B1208-980-00B	4	15
B1210-980-000	4	17
B1211-980-000	4	14
B1215-980-000	4	26
B1217-280-000	4	27
B1223-771-000	4	1
B1229-232-000	8	53
B1253-980-000	4	54
B1401-280-000	6	13
B1402-280-000	6	10
B1403-280-000	6	14
B1404-280-000	6	4
B1405-280-000	6	16
B1411-552-0A0	6	11
B1411-804-B00	10	8
B1411-804-C00	6	5
B1414-232-000	6	21
B1414-232-000	12	55
B1419-026-000	20	4
B1506-352-000	14	1
B1649-161-000	14	38
B1649-161-000	34	11
B1804-280-0A0	10	28
B1805-980-000	10	24
B1808-980-000	10	19
B1812-980-0A0	10	5
B1813-980-000	10	7
B1814-980-000	10	10
B1815-980-000	10	11
B1817-280-0A0	10	1
B1818-280-000	10	4
B1819-280-000	10	14
B1820-280-000	10	33
B1821-280-000	10	32
B1823-280-000	10	34
B1827-280-000	10	3
B1828-980-0AB	10	2
B1901-280-0A0	6	8
B1901-280-0B0	6	1
B1903-552-000	6	3
B1904-280-000	6	2
B1905-541-B00	6	7
B2007-372-000	34	14
B2008-372-000	2	44
B2101-280-0A0	8	3
B2102-280-000	8	54
B2109-280-000	8	50
B2302-205-0A0	29	12
B2302-205-0A0	43	13
B2302-205-0A0	44	13
B2302-205-0A0	45	15
B2302-205-0A0	45	33
B2302-205-0A0	46	15
B2302-205-0A0	46	33
B2302-205-0A0	47	12
B2302-205-0A0	48	12
B2302-280-0A0	8	4
B2302-280-000	8	7
B2303-280-000	8	1
B2313-280-000	8	6
B2404-280-000	14	16
B2410-980-000	14	2
B2414-280-0A0	6	63
B2416-280-000	6	61
B2418-280-000	6	60
B2421-280-0A0	6	68
B2423-280-00C	6	67
B2424-280-000	6	58
B2426-280-00C	29	10
B2426-280-00C	43	18
B2426-280-00C	47	15
B2426-280-000	6	55
B2501-280-000	12	44
B2502-280-00B	12	45
B2539-280-000	32	7
B2539-280-000	36	7
B2539-280-000	50	7
B2548-280-000	12	11
B2548-280-000	32	13
B2548-280-000	36	13
B2548-280-000	50	13
B2549-280-000	12	10
B2549-280-000	32	12
B2549-280-000	36	12
B2549-280-000	50	12
B2557-280-00C	12	3
B2605-372-000	18	21
B2606-280-000	18	19
B2607-280-000	18	18
B2608-280-000	18	17
B2615-280-000	14	27
B2714-761-000	2	67
B3101-280-0A0	2	52
B3101-280-000	2	62
B3107-804-000	8	11
B3112-761-000	8	8
B3114-232-000	8	12
B3114-771-000	2	19
B3117-352-000	26	26
B3117-352-000	42	26
B3119-771-000	8	14
B3120-125-000	8	13
B3120-372-000	2	53
B3121-980-000	2	59
B3123-352-000	8	16
B3123-372-000	2	60
B3125-012-000	8	19
B3125-155-000	2	57
B3126-012-000	8	9
B3126-012-000	8	17
B3129-053-000	29	14
B3129-053-000	43	15
B3129-053-000	44	15
B3129-053-000	45	17
B3129-053-000	45	35
B3129-053-000	46	17
B3129-053-000	46	35
B3129-053-000	47	14
B3129-053-000	48	14
B3132-552-000	8	10
B3208-280-000	6	48
B3209-280-000	6	36
B3210-280-000	6	35
B3214-047-000	6	27
B3214-047-000	32	27
B3216-047-000	6	29
B3216-047-000	32	29
B3218-232-000	6	28
B3218-232-000	32	28
B3219-232-000	6	26
B3219-232-000	32	26
B3301-704-000-A	54	23
B3303-704-000	54	17
B3305-012-000	54	15
B3305-704-000-A	54	8
B3307-704-000	54	6
B3311-012-000	54	16
B3311-012-000	56	10
B3311-704-000	54	2
B3312-012-000	54	11
B3313-704-0A0	54	7
B3317-704-000	54	3
B3317-704-000	56	12
B3319-704-L00	56	13
B3320-704-L00-A	56	8
B3411-771-000	8	41
B3413-552-000	18	51
B3413-552-000	32	18
B3413-552-000	36	18
B3413-552-000	50	18
B3502-280-000	20	35
B3503-980-000	20	24
B3504-280-000	20	36
B3505-280-000	20	44
B3506-280-000	20	7
B3506-761-000	20	18
B3507-280-000	20	9
B3508-280-000	20	12
B3509-280-000	20	10
B3512-280-000	20	26
B3515-280-000	20	30
B3518-280-000	20	11
B3523-980-000	20	41
B3541-012-000	20	38
B7101-761-BA0	22	15
B7810-980-000	16	54
B8101-552-000	22	39
B8101-980-0A0	22	37
B8102-552-000	22	38
B8103-284-K00	50	27
B8103-552-000	22	55
B8104-552-000	22	41
B8105-552-000	22	49
B8107-552-000	22	64
B8108-555-0A0	22	59
B8108-555-0A0	24	17
B8108-555-000	22	58
B8110-552-000	22	56
B8111-552-000	22	45
B8112-552-000	22	60
B8125-280-000	22	74
B8125-280-000	34	35
B8126-552-0AE	22	53
B8131-019-000	22	31
B8131-019-000	34	28
B8133-019-000	22	9
B8133-019-000	32	46
B8133-019-000	32	63
B8133-019-000	33	20
B8133-019-000	33	39
B8133-019-000	34	27
B8133-019-000	36	26
B8133-019-000	37	22
B8133-019-000	38	27
B8133-019-000	39	28
B8133-019-000	50	26
B8133-019-000	51	26
B8133-019-000	52	32
B8133-019-000	53	29
B8151-771-0A0	34	30
B8151-771-0A0	36	42
B8151-771-0A0	37	25
B8151-771-0A0	38	12
B8151-771-0A0	39	24
B8151-771-0A0	48	27
B8151-771-0A0	50	46
B8151-771-0A0	51	29
B8151-771-0A0	52	17
B8151-771-0A0	53	25
B8151-771-000	22	67
B8151-771-000	34	41
B8152-771-000	22	73
B8152-771-000	34	42
B8153-771-000	22	72
B8153-771-000	24	25
B8153-771-000	34	43
B8204-012-000	22	2
B8205-012-000	22	5
B8211-771-00A	22	78
B8236-771-000	22	11
CQ-2522000-00	20	6
CS-079101A-SH	10	26
CS-080081C-SH	10	16
CS-087101B-SH	32	8
CS-087101B-SH	36	8
CS-087101B-SH	50	8
CS-150111A-TH	4	12
CS-180121A-SH	10	46
D1401-L7V-V00	43	1
D1401-L7V-V00	44	1
D1401-L7V-V00	45	1
D1401-L7V-V00	45	23
D1401-L7V-V00	46	1
D1401-L7V-V00	46	23
D1401-L7V-V00	47	1
D1401-L7V-V00	48	1
D1405-L7A-M00	43	2
D1405-L7A-M00	44	2
D1405-L7A-M00	45	2
D1405-L7A-M00	45	24
D1405-L7A-M00	46	2
D1405-L7A-M00	46	24
D1405-L7A-M00	47	2
D1405-L7A-M00	48	2
D1817-282-N00	29	9
D1817-282-N00	43	17
D1817-282-N00	44	17
D1817-282-N00	45	13
D1817-282-N00	45	37
D1817-282-N00	46	13
D1817-282-N00	46	37
D1817-282-N00	47	7
D1817-282-N00	48	7
D1818-282-N00	29	8
D1818-282-N00	43	16
D1818-282-N00	44	16
D1818-282-N00	45	12
D1818-282-N00	45	36
D1818-282-N00	46	12
D1818-282-N00	46	36
D1818-282-N00	47	8
D1818-282-N00	48	8
D2101-L7A-MA0	43	19
D2101-L7A-MA0	44	19
D2101-L7A-MA0	45	19
D2101-L7A-MA0	45	38
D2101-L7A-MA0	46	19
D2101-L7A-MA0	46	38
D2101-L7A-MA0	47	16
D2101-L7A-MA0	48	16
D2302-L4B-BA0	29	11
D2302-L4B-BA0	43	12
D2302-L4B-BA0	44	12
D2302-L4B-BA0	45	14
D2302-L4B-BA0	45	32
D2302-L4B-BA0	46	14
D2302-L4B-BA0	46	32
D2302-L4B-BA0	47	11
D2302-L4B-BA0	48	11
D2426-MMC-K00	44	18
D2426-MMC-K00	45	18
D2426-MMC-K00	45	28
D2426-MMC-K00	46	18
D2426-MMC-K00	46	28
D2426-MMC-K00	48	15

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
D2426-282-C00	27	14
D2426-282-C00	27	29
D2426-282-C00	40	8
D2426-282-C00	40	17
D2426-282-C00	43	31
D2502-232-D00	26	20
D2502-232-D00	42	20
D2504-282-AB0-A	26	19
D2504-282-AB0-A	42	19
D2507-232-D00	26	44
D2507-232-D00	42	44
D2509-232-D00	26	16
D2509-232-D00	42	16
D2511-232-D00	26	18
D2511-232-D00	42	18
D2512-232-D00	26	17
D2512-232-D00	42	17
D2513-232-DA0	26	14
D2513-232-DA0	42	14
D2515-232-D00	26	27
D2515-232-D00	42	27
D2516-232-DA0	26	23
D2516-232-DA0	42	23
D2519-232-D00	26	35
D2519-232-D00	42	35
D2520-232-DA0	26	31
D2520-232-DA0	42	31
D2521-232-DA0	26	33
D2521-232-DA0	42	33
D2527-232-D00	26	25
D2527-232-D00	42	25
D2528-232-D00	26	24
D2528-232-D00	42	24
D2529-232-D00	26	12
D2529-232-D00	42	12
D2530-232-B00	40	13
D2545-232-D0A	26	13
D2545-232-D0A	42	13
D2548-232-D00	26	43
D2548-232-D00	42	43
D3112-L4B-B00	29	13
D3112-L4B-B00	43	14
D3112-L4B-B00	44	14
D3112-L4B-B00	45	16
D3112-L4B-B00	45	34
D3112-L4B-B00	46	16
D3112-L4B-B00	46	34
D3112-L4B-B00	47	13
D3112-L4B-B00	48	13
D3301-555-BA0	54	1
D3302-555-B00	54	21
D3306-555-B00	54	5
D3310-555-D00	56	14
D8103-284-K00	32	45
D8103-284-K00	32	62
D8103-284-K00	33	19
D8103-284-K00	33	40
D8103-284-K00	36	27
D8103-284-K00	37	23
D8103-284-K00	38	28
D8103-284-K00	39	29
D8103-284-K00	51	27
D8103-284-K00	52	33
D8103-284-K00	53	30
D8103-984-K00	36	56
D8103-984-K00	37	28
D8103-984-K00	38	29
D8103-984-K00	39	30
D8103-984-K00	50	60
D8103-984-K00	51	32
D8103-984-K00	52	34
D8103-984-K00	53	31
D8113-555-B00	22	68
D8113-555-B00	24	26
D8113-555-B00	34	44
D8114-555-B0E	22	69
D8114-555-B0E	34	40
D8203-555-B00	22	4
D8204-555-D00	24	4
GPF-060600A0	24	22
GPF-06080000	24	23
MA0-11532000	54	25
MA0-11532000	56	22
MAT-80116S00	16	13
MC-2005007-50	27	16
MC-2005007-50	40	19
MC-2005007-50	43	33
MC-2005010-00	6	19
MC-3515016-00	43	5
MC-3515016-00	44	5
MC-3515016-00	45	5
MC-3515016-00	45	27
MC-3515016-00	46	5
MC-3515016-00	46	27
MC-3515016-00	47	5
MC-3515016-00	48	5
MDI-300B2300	43	4
MDI-300B2300	44	4
MDI-300B2300	45	4
MDI-300B2300	45	26
MDI-300B2300	46	4
MDI-300B2300	46	26
MDI-300B2300	47	4
MDI-300B2300	48	4
MDP-500B1100	27	15
MDP-500B1100	27	30
MDP-500B1100	40	18
MDP-500B1100	43	32
MDP-500B1400	6	17
MDP-500B1600	6	18
MDP-500B2104	29	1
MTJ-MS000000	22	8
MTJ-VM004600	22	36
MTJ-VM004700	22	35
MTJ-VM004800	22	34
MTJ-VM004900	22	33
MTJ-VM005000	22	32
NM-6040000-SN	54	10
NM-6050001-SE	56	18
NM-6050001-SE	56	20
NM-6060001-SE	22	16
NM-6080721-SE	22	54
NM-6080721-SE	22	66
NM-6080721-SE	24	33
NM-6080721-SE	34	39
NM-6120003-SE	22	57
NM-6120003-SE	24	18
NS-6090310-SP	2	18
NS-6090310-SP	2	20
NS-6090310-SP	26	70
NS-6090310-SP	33	28
NS-6090310-SP	39	17
NS-6090310-SP	42	70
NS-6090310-SP	44	28
NS-6090310-SP	53	18
NS-6110310-SP	6	24
NS-6110310-SP	6	46
NS-6110310-SP	32	24
NS-6110310-SP	34	10
NS-6110350-SP	18	50
NS-6110350-SP	34	5
NS-6110420-SP	14	39
NS-6110530-SP	6	50
NS-6110530-SP	26	15
NS-6110530-SP	42	15
NS-6120310-SP	14	12
NS-6120480-SP	26	36
NS-6120480-SP	42	36
NS-6123881-SE	54	20
NS-6150310-SP	2	28
NS-6150310-SP	6	32
NS-6150310-SP	6	44
NS-6150310-SP	8	24
NS-6150310-SP	8	34
NS-6150310-SP	14	24
NS-6150310-SP	16	52
NS-6150310-SP	18	44
NS-6150310-SP	18	54
NS-6150310-SP	22	14
NS-6150310-SP	26	45
NS-6150310-SP	42	45
NS-6150350-SP	48	25
NS-6150350-SP	50	41
NS-6150350-SP	51	16
NS-6150350-SP	52	16
NS-6150350-SP	53	10
NS-6150430-SP	18	7
NS-6150430-SP	18	8
NS-6150430-SP	18	25
NS-6150540-SP	12	33
NS-6150540-SP	32	34
NS-6150540-SP	32	55
NS-6150540-SP	33	12
NS-6150540-SP	36	25
NS-6150540-SP	37	13
NS-6150540-SP	38	14
NS-6150540-SP	50	25
NS-6150540-SP	51	17
NS-6150540-SP	52	19
NS-6200710-SN	22	22
NS-6360810-SP	10	51
NS-6620310-SP	2	63
NS-6660430-SP	10	25
NS-6660430-SP	12	42
NS-6660511-SP	10	48
NS-6680320-SP	18	11
NS-6680410-SP	18	35
NS-6680410-SP	18	36
NS-6700320-SP	12	37
PD-0201000-0B	26	56
PD-0201000-0B	28	7
PD-0201000-0B	42	56
PS-0250162-KH	10	35
PS-0300162-KH	16	20
PS-0800202-KH	2	32
RC-0470611-KP	8	49
RC-0470611-KP	18	4
RC-0740811-KP	8	38
RC-0740816-K0	14	34
RC-1021011-KP	14	10
RC-1831018-K0	34	18
RC-1850001-KP	16	32
RC-3221517-KP	4	38
RC-6622018-KP	4	40
RE-0400000-K0	18	61
RE-0600000-K0	2	35
RE-0700000-K0	12	2
RE-0700000-K0	26	21
RE-0700000-K0	42	21
RE-0900000-K0	32	40
RE-0900000-K0	36	31
RE-0900000-K0	36	51
RE-0900000-K0	50	31
RE-0900000-K0	50	55
SB-1090002-00	34	19
SB-1200003-00	16	33
SB-1350002-00	4	35
SB-3120001-00	16	35
SD-0500091-TP	6	69
SD-0530221-SP	8	30
SD-0530221-SP	8	45
SD-0530221-SP	12	40
SD-0550271-TP	26	34
SD-0550271-TP	42	34
SD-0600321-SP	16	24
SD-0600401-SD	2	56
SD-0640211-SP	8	56
SD-0640241-SP	26	65
SD-0640241-SP	28	17
SD-0640241-SP	42	65
SD-0640321-SP	16	7
SD-0640321-SP	26	63
SD-0640321-SP	28	15
SD-0640321-SP	42	63
SD-0640324-TP	34	8
SD-0640391-TP	8	42
SD-0640471-SP	2	4
SD-0640801-TP	18	47
SD-0640801-TP	34	13
SD-0640801-TP	34	16
SD-0650305-TP	14	3
SD-0651301-TH	14	14
SD-0720193-SP	6	51
SD-0720331-SP	8	39
SD-0720331-SP	16	15
SD-0720331-SP	48	23
SD-0720331-SP	50	39
SD-0720331-SP	51	14
SD-0720331-SP	52	14
SD-0720331-SP	53	8
SD-0790402-TP	14	22
SD-0790601-SP	8	23
SD-0790802-TP	14	36
SD-0791271-SP	28	4
SD-0791503-SP	6	31
SD-0800341-SP	2	43
SD-0800352-SP	18	62
SD-0800402-TP	18	12
SD-0800402-TP	18	52
SD-0800681-SP	2	69
SD-0801021-TP	10	23
SD-0900701-TP	26	59
SD-0900701-TP	28	11
SD-0900701-TP	42	59
SD-0901101-SP	14	30
SD-0901201-TP	8	36
SD-1000401-SP	8	20
SD-1201501-SP	16	56
SD-1201501-SP	26	53
SD-1201501-SP	42	53
SD-1204315-SE	22	46
SK-3311600-SC	22	3
SK-3311600-SE	22	10
SK-3482500-SC	22	6
SK-3482500-SC	22	81
SK-3483200-SC	50	57
SK-3483200-SE	32	42
SK-3483200-SE	36	33
SK-3483200-SE	36	53
SK-3483200-SE	50	33
SK-3514000-SC	22	40
SL-9082091-SE	24	20
SM-4051405-SE	56	17
SM-6041410-SC	54	9
SM-6061610-SC	56	19
SM-9050813-SE	54	12
SM-9061080-SE	54	22
SM-9061203-SE	22	77
SM-9061203-SE	24	27
SM-9061203-SE	34	32
SM-9063213-CN	22	19
SM-9082023-SE	22	42
SM-9082023-SE	22	50
SM-9082023-SE	22	63
SM-9082023-SE	22	71
SM-9082023-SE	24	30
SM-9082023-SE	34	36
SS-1060210-TP	6	56

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
SS-1110640-TP	4	31
SS-1110640-TP	4	42
SS-1110640-TP	6	53
SS-1110640-TP	26	32
SS-1110640-TP	42	32
SS-1110821-TP	2	25
SS-1110821-TP	12	51
SS-2060510-SP	6	15
SS-2090710-TP	4	53
SS-2110920-TP	4	30
SS-2110920-TP	12	9
SS-2110920-TP	16	5
SS-2110930-SP	12	20
SS-2110930-SP	32	32
SS-2110930-SP	32	56
SS-2110930-SP	33	10
SS-2110930-SP	36	23
SS-2110930-SP	37	15
SS-2110930-SP	38	16
SS-2110930-SP	50	5
SS-2110930-SP	50	23
SS-2110930-SP	51	19
SS-2110930-SP	52	21
SS-3090610-SP	2	23
SS-3151012-TR	12	24
SS-4090515-SP	20	17
SS-4090715-SP	2	14
SS-4110515-SP	20	34
SS-4110515-SP	20	40
SS-4110515-SP	20	51
SS-4110715-SP	20	19
SS-4110815-SP	2	11
SS-4110815-SP	8	55
SS-4110915-SP	6	52
SS-4111015-SP	2	3
SS-4150715-SP	2	27
SS-4150915-SP	6	22
SS-4150915-SP	18	58
SS-4150915-SP	40	15
SS-5680740-SP	18	38
SS-6060410-TP	10	12
SS-6080340-SP	6	20
SS-6090440-SP	20	46
SS-6090510-SP	26	69
SS-6090510-SP	33	26
SS-6090510-SP	39	15
SS-6090510-SP	42	69
SS-6090510-SP	44	27
SS-6090510-SP	53	16
SS-6090670-TP	6	12
SS-6092120-SP	20	13
SS-6110420-TP	12	27
SS-6110430-TP	6	64
SS-6110480-SP	10	15
SS-6110710-TP	16	16
SS-6110810-TP	16	39
SS-6110810-TP	34	24
SS-6111140-SP	10	39
SS-6111140-SP	20	33
SS-6120940-SP	32	16
SS-6120940-SP	36	16
SS-6120940-SP	50	16
SS-6121030-SP	34	21
SS-6121212-TP	10	6
SS-6121212-TP	16	28
SS-6121212-TP	18	3
SS-6150760-SN	16	51
SS-6151142-TP	12	56
SS-6151220-SP	2	66
SS-6151220-SP	10	13
SS-6151220-SP	12	31
SS-6151220-SP	12	52
SS-6151220-SP	12	59
SS-6151412-TP	4	2
SS-6151412-TP	18	31
SS-6151440-SP	14	7
SS-6151440-SP	18	27
SS-6151440-SP	18	55
SS-6151712-TP	8	26
SS-6151712-TP	8	28
SS-6151712-TP	8	44
SS-6151712-TP	26	52
SS-6151712-TP	28	6
SS-6151712-TP	42	52
SS-6151812-TP	18	57
SS-6152212-SP	12	12
SS-6660710-TP	10	47
SS-6661110-SP	4	13
SS-6661110-SP	10	41
SS-6661110-SP	32	43
SS-6661110-SP	36	34
SS-6661110-SP	36	54
SS-6661110-SP	50	34
SS-6661110-SP	50	58
SS-6681712-TP	4	4
SS-6681720-TP	18	10
SS-6741512-TP	4	22
SS-6741512-TP	14	29
SS-6742012-TP	4	23
SS-6742012-TP	10	42
SS-7080510-TP	43	3
SS-7080510-TP	44	3
SS-7080510-TP	45	3
SS-7080510-TP	45	25
SS-7080510-TP	46	3
SS-7080510-TP	46	25
SS-7080510-TP	47	3
SS-7080510-TP	48	3
SS-7090410-SP	6	59
SS-7090610-SP	26	57
SS-7090610-SP	28	9
SS-7090610-SP	42	57
SS-7090620-TP	8	33
SS-7110510-SP	6	34
SS-7110510-SP	6	39
SS-7110710-SP	2	54
SS-7110710-SP	2	64
SS-7110740-TP	2	61
SS-7110740-TP	6	66
SS-7110740-TP	12	1
SS-7110740-TP	32	14
SS-7110740-TP	36	14
SS-7110740-TP	50	14
SS-7110840-SP	2	17
SS-7110840-SP	6	41
SS-7110840-SP	26	8
SS-7110840-SP	26	28
SS-7110840-SP	42	8
SS-7110840-SP	42	28
SS-7110910-TP	14	40
SS-7110910-TP	16	6
SS-7111110-TP	10	22
SS-7111120-SP	26	5
SS-7111120-SP	28	2
SS-7111120-SP	42	5
SS-7111120-TP	4	51
SS-7111410-TP	4	11
SS-7111410-TP	26	2
SS-7111410-TP	27	2
SS-7111410-TP	27	10
SS-7111410-TP	27	21
SS-7111410-TP	29	5
SS-7111410-TP	30	2
SS-7111410-TP	32	58
SS-7111410-TP	33	3
SS-7111410-TP	37	3
SS-7111410-TP	38	3
SS-7111410-TP	40	21
SS-7111410-TP	42	2
SS-7111410-TP	43	8
SS-7111410-TP	43	27
SS-7111410-TP	44	8
SS-7111410-TP	45	11
SS-7111410-TP	46	11
SS-7111410-TP	51	3
SS-7111410-TP	52	3
SS-7120910-SP	32	4
SS-7120910-SP	36	5
SS-7151120-SP	2	36
SS-7151120-SP	6	9
SS-7151120-SP	18	16
SS-7151210-SP	2	45
SS-7151210-SP	32	11
SS-7151210-SP	36	11
SS-7151210-SP	50	11
SS-7151330-SP	18	30
SS-7701010-SP	12	32
SS-7740740-SP	2	48
SS-8080310-TP	12	18
SS-8090610-SP	8	5
SS-8110520-TP	10	17
SS-8110520-TP	10	27
SS-8110520-TP	10	29
SS-8150510-TP	12	16
SS-8150710-SP	16	12
SS-8150822-TP	2	30
SS-8150822-TP	10	31
SS-8150822-TP	16	41
SS-8150822-TP	22	30
SS-8150822-TP	32	9
SS-8150822-TP	32	20
SS-8150822-TP	34	26
SS-8150822-TP	36	9
SS-8150822-TP	36	20
SS-8150822-TP	50	9
SS-8150822-TP	50	20
SS-8151230-SP	4	21
SS-8151550-SP	16	43
SS-8151780-SP	18	24
SS-8620610-SP	16	25
SS-8620850-SP	16	45
SS-8660610-TP	4	5
SS-8660612-TP	4	45
SS-8661012-TP	4	19
SS-8661112-TP	4	47
SS-8661212-TP	4	20
SS-8681950-SP	14	15
SS-9110460-CP	26	38
SS-9110460-CP	26	40
SS-9110460-CP	42	38
SS-9110460-CP	42	40
SS-9110543-CP	20	42
SS-9110920-CP	26	22
SS-9110920-CP	42	22
SS-9150710-TP	26	49
SS-9150710-TP	42	49
SS-9150730-SP	48	24
SS-9150730-SP	50	40
SS-9150730-SP	51	15
SS-9150730-SP	52	15
SS-9150730-SP	53	9
SS-9151120-CP	16	18
SS-9151120-CP	26	10
SS-9151120-CP	26	46
SS-9151120-CP	42	10
SS-9151120-CP	42	46
SS-9151210-TP	34	15
SS-9151440-CP	12	47
SS-9151740-CP	8	2
SS-9152130-CP	16	46
SS-9156830-SP	22	7
SS-9661230-CP	4	3
TA-0550604-RO	12	49
TA-0750704-RO	2	73
TA-0750704-RO	20	21
TA-1050504-RO	20	2
TA-1050504-RO	20	47
TA-1250406-RO	20	5
TA-1250406-RO	20	8
TA-1450404-RO	20	31
TA-1470704-RO	2	74
TA-2050406-RO	2	70
TA-2100904-RO	20	1
WP-0450801-SD	2	55
WP-0450846-SP	6	65
WP-0480856-SP	2	72
WP-0480856-SP	14	41
WP-0480856-SP	18	2
WP-0480856-SP	18	49
WP-0482086-SD	16	44
WP-0501016-SD	26	39
WP-0501016-SD	42	39
WP-0520656-SA	54	14
WP-0560860-SE	54	18
WP-0612056-SD	16	53
WP-0612056-SD	18	28
WP-0612056-SD	22	12
WP-0612056-SE	22	18
WP-0612066-SP	26	71
WP-0612066-SP	33	25
WP-0612066-SP	39	14
WP-0612066-SP	42	71
WP-0612066-SP	44	25
WP-0612066-SP	53	15
WP-0612516-SD	26	11
WP-0612516-SD	26	47
WP-0612516-SD	42	11
WP-0612516-SD	42	47
WP-0621016-SD	12	13
WP-0621016-SD	16	47
WP-0621016-SD	16	50
WP-0621016-SD	18	26
WP-0621016-SD	20	32
WP-0621016-SD	22	13
WP-0621016-SD	22	79
WP-0650876-SD	2	58
WP-0650876-SD	12	43
WP-0651001-SC	12	25
WP-0651056-SD	6	33
WP-0651056-SH	26	54
WP-0651056-SH	40	14
WP-0651056-SH	42	54
WP-0671016-SE	22	75
WP-0671016-SE	24	28
WP-0671016-SE	34	34
WP-0702026-SP	12	34
WP-0704516-SP	12	53
WP-0751576-SD	18	20
WP-0751576-SD	18	34
WP-0850002-SC	22	20
WP-0871602-SE	22	44
WP-0871602-SE	22	52
WP-0871602-SE	22	61
WP-0871602-SE	22	65
WP-0871602-SE	24	31
WP-0871602-SE	34	38
WP-0952616-SD	10	9
WP-0982616-SP	14	28
WP-1021016-SD	32	39
WP-1021016-SD	36	30
WP-1021016-SD	36	50
WP-1021016-SD	50	30
WP-1021016-SD	50	54
WP-1052000-SC	2	34
WP-1252210-SC	22	48
WP-1302501-SE	24	15
WP-1702600-SO	54	4
WP-1702600-SO	56	16
WS-0451040-KP	4	50
WS-0510002-KN	56	21
WS-0521010-KN	22	80
WS-0521010-KN	54	13

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
WS-0521010-KN	54	19
WS-0621210-KR	22	17
WS-0621210-KR	22	76
WS-0621210-KR	24	29
WS-0621210-KR	34	33
WS-0641560-KR	18	29
WS-0861410-KR	22	43
WS-0861410-KR	22	51
WS-0861410-KR	22	62
WS-0861410-KR	22	70
WS-0861410-KR	24	32
WS-0861410-KR	34	37
WS-0902010-KN	22	21
WS-1253010-KN	22	47
WS-1253010-KN	24	16
WS-1643202-KN	54	24
WS-1643202-KR	56	15
WZ-0641510-KP	2	5
111-55108	24	3
111-55207	24	2
111-57559	24	6
111-57658	24	7
111-57757	24	8
111-57955	24	9
111-58052	24	10
111-58300	24	11
111-58409	24	12
111-58508	24	19
111-58607	24	13
111-59001	24	24
111-83605	56	2
111-83654	56	1
111-83704	56	3
111-83803	56	4
111-83902	56	9
111-84009	56	11
111-84108	56	7
111-84207	56	5
111-84306	56	6
135-00301	2	51
135-00400	2	47
135-00509	2	46
135-00608	2	39
135-00707	2	41
135-00855	2	42
135-01002	2	40
135-01101	2	12
135-01200	2	10
135-01309	20	49
135-01408	20	22
135-01507	2	31
135-01606	2	8
135-01705	20	48
135-02307	2	65
135-02604	2	49
135-02901	2	50
135-03107	4	8
135-03206	4	7
135-03305	4	9
135-03453	4	18
135-03503	4	25
135-03552	4	24
135-03602	4	28
135-03750	4	29
135-03909	4	33
135-04006	4	32
135-04105	4	39
135-04204	4	34
135-04303	4	37
135-04402	4	43
135-04451	4	41
135-04501	4	44
135-04600	4	46
135-04709	4	48
135-04808	4	49
135-04907	4	36
135-05003	4	52
135-05102	4	56
135-05201	4	55
135-05805	2	13
135-05904	34	46
135-05904	36	45
135-05904	37	21
135-05904	38	24
135-05904	39	21
135-05904	48	30
135-05904	50	49
135-05904	51	25
135-05904	52	29
135-05904	53	22
135-06100	8	22
135-06258	8	25
135-06308	8	29
135-06456	8	43
135-06506	8	21
135-06605	8	37
135-06704	8	40
135-06852	8	35
135-07009	14	21
135-07058	14	20
135-07157	14	23
135-07405	14	25
135-07504	14	26
135-07801	2	33
135-08056	24	5
135-08155	10	21
135-08205	10	30
135-08403	10	18
135-08551	10	36
135-08700	10	40
135-08809	10	45
135-08908	10	38
135-09153	10	20
135-09401	32	31
135-09401	32	54
135-09401	33	14
135-09401	33	34
135-09401	36	47
135-09401	37	17
135-09401	38	20
135-09401	39	23
135-09401	50	51
135-09401	51	21
135-09401	52	25
135-09401	53	24
135-09500	8	46
135-09609	8	52
135-09708	8	47
135-09807	8	51
135-09955	8	48
135-10151	10	49
135-10201	10	44
135-10367	4	10
135-10458	10	43
135-10607	10	52
135-10706	10	50
135-10854	43	7
135-10854	43	26
135-10854	44	7
135-10854	51	2
135-10854	52	2
135-10862	26	1
135-10862	27	1
135-10862	27	9
135-10862	27	20
135-10862	29	4
135-10862	30	1
135-10862	32	57
135-10862	33	2
135-10862	37	2
135-10862	38	2
135-10953	26	3
135-10953	27	8
135-10953	27	19
135-10953	27	22
135-10953	29	7
135-10953	30	3
135-10953	32	59
135-10953	33	1
135-10953	37	1
135-10953	38	1
135-10953	43	11
135-10953	43	25
135-10953	44	11
135-10953	51	1
135-10953	52	1
135-11050	40	20
135-11050	42	1
135-11050	45	10
135-11050	46	10
135-11159	40	24
135-11159	42	3
135-11159	45	9
135-11159	46	9
135-13155	8	27
135-13205	8	31
135-13304	8	32
135-14104	14	17
135-14310	14	13
135-14401	14	33
135-14500	14	31
135-14609	14	32
135-14708	14	42
135-14807	14	35
135-14906	14	19
135-15002	14	5
135-15101	14	9
135-15200	14	8
135-15309	14	6
135-15408	14	11
135-15556	6	54
135-15564	6	57
135-15606	14	37
135-16109	12	46
135-16307	12	35
135-16505	12	38
135-16703	12	41
135-16901	12	39
135-17008	12	58
135-17107	12	57
135-17206	12	54
135-17305	12	50
135-17404	12	36
135-17503	12	29
135-17602	12	28
135-17701	12	26
135-17800	12	15
135-17909	12	17
135-18006	12	6
135-18105	12	7
135-18352	12	4
135-18402	12	5
135-18501	12	14
135-18600	12	22
135-18709	12	23
135-18808	12	21
135-18907	12	8
135-19004	29	2
135-19004	43	6
135-19004	44	6
135-19004	44	24
135-19004	45	6
135-19004	45	29
135-19004	46	6
135-19004	46	29
135-19004	47	6
135-19004	48	6
135-20101	18	33
135-20200	18	42
135-20309	18	23
135-20408	18	40
135-20507	18	39
135-20606	18	37
135-20705	18	32
135-20804	18	41
135-20903	18	60
135-21000	18	59
135-21117	18	56
135-21216	18	46
135-21307	18	45
135-21307	34	12
135-21406	18	53
135-21505	18	9
135-21604	18	13
135-21760	18	14
135-21901	18	15
135-22008	18	1
135-22107	18	6
135-22206	18	5
135-22305	18	43
135-22503	32	21
135-22503	32	65
135-22503	33	21
135-22503	33	41
135-22909	18	48
135-23113	16	21
135-23188	16	1
135-23204	34	25
135-23212	16	42
135-23352	16	19
135-23428	16	34
135-23519	16	36
135-23600	16	37
135-23808	16	27
135-23915	16	31
135-24004	16	30
135-24111	16	29
135-24277	16	26
135-24368	16	22
135-24418	16	23
135-24608	16	2
135-24707	16	4
135-24806	16	8
135-24905	16	10
135-25001	16	9
135-25100	16	3
135-25308	16	38
135-25308	34	23
135-25407	16	40
135-25605	16	14
135-25704	16	17
135-25803	48	22
135-25803	50	38
135-25803	51	13
135-25803	52	13
135-25803	53	7
135-26009	48	21
135-26009	50	37
135-26009	51	12
135-26009	52	12
135-26009	53	6
135-26058	48	20
135-26058	50	36
135-26058	51	11
135-26058	52	11
135-26058	53	5
135-26108	6	47
135-26157	6	30
135-26207	6	38
135-26306	6	43
135-26405	6	37
135-26504	6	42
135-26603	6	49

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
135-26702	6	45
135-26801	6	25
135-26801	32	23
135-26850	6	23
135-26900	6	40
135-28500	20	29
135-28708	20	25
135-28807	20	37
135-28906	20	43
135-29102	20	28
135-29201	20	27
135-29607	20	45
135-29706	20	39
135-29805	20	16
135-29904	20	23
135-30001	20	15
135-30209	20	20
135-31108	22	23
135-31207	22	24
135-31306	22	25
135-31405	22	26
135-31504	22	27
135-31603	22	28
135-32106	16	49
135-32254	16	48
135-32262	16	55
135-33104	12	19
135-34060	14	18
135-34102	22	1
135-37501	18	22
135-37709	2	38
135-37907	2	7
135-38152	2	2
135-38301	26	67
135-38301	27	7
135-38301	27	18
135-38301	27	24
135-38301	29	6
135-38301	30	5
135-38301	32	51
135-38301	33	17
135-38301	37	8
135-38301	38	8
135-38301	51	8
135-38301	52	9
135-38400	40	23
135-38400	42	67
135-38608	6	62
135-38806	2	71
135-38905	2	37
135-39002	43	24
135-39200	27	31
135-39200	28	19
135-39200	28	24
135-39200	32	36
135-39200	36	41
135-39200	40	7
135-39200	50	45
135-39309	2	6
135-39457	2	1
135-39606	45	31
135-39606	46	31
135-39606	47	10
135-39606	48	10
135-39705	43	10
135-39705	44	10
135-39804	45	8
135-39804	46	8
135-40109	26	64
135-40109	28	16
135-40109	42	64
135-40208	26	62
135-40208	28	14
135-40208	42	62
135-40307	26	61
135-40307	28	13
135-40307	42	61
135-40406	26	60
135-40406	28	12
135-40406	42	60
135-40505	26	58
135-40505	28	10
135-40505	42	58
135-40604	26	55
135-40604	28	8
135-40604	42	55
135-40703	26	48
135-40703	42	48
135-40752	26	6
135-40752	28	3
135-40752	42	6
135-40802	26	41
135-40802	42	41
135-40901	26	42
135-40901	42	42
135-41057	26	30
135-41057	42	30
135-41107	26	29
135-41107	42	29
135-41206	26	50
135-41206	42	50
135-41354	26	51
135-41354	28	5
135-41354	42	51
135-41404	26	9
135-41404	42	9
135-41503	26	37
135-41503	42	37
135-41602	26	7
135-41602	42	7
135-41750	26	4
135-41750	28	1
135-41750	42	4
135-41800	26	66
135-41800	27	6
135-41909	28	18
135-41909	28	23
135-42303	27	5
135-42303	28	20
135-42402	27	3
135-42402	28	21
135-42501	27	4
135-42501	28	22
135-42709	27	17
135-42808	43	30
135-42816	27	13
135-42816	27	28
135-42907	43	28
135-42915	27	11
135-42915	27	25
135-43004	43	29
135-43012	27	12
135-43012	27	26
135-43103	27	27
135-43202	27	23
135-43202	29	3
135-43400	32	35
135-43400	36	40
135-43400	50	44
135-43509	32	33
135-43509	32	67
135-43509	33	11
135-43509	36	24
135-43509	37	14
135-43509	38	15
135-43509	50	24
135-43509	51	18
135-43509	52	20
135-43608	32	47
135-43608	32	52
135-43608	36	37
135-43608	37	12
135-43608	50	42
135-43608	51	10
135-43715	32	6
135-43715	36	6
135-43715	50	6
135-43764	32	2
135-43764	32	48
135-43764	36	2
135-43764	37	5
135-43764	50	2
135-43764	51	5
135-43806	32	10
135-43806	36	10
135-43806	50	10
135-43905	32	15
135-43905	36	15
135-43905	50	15
135-44051	32	19
135-44051	36	19
135-44051	50	19
135-44416	32	1
135-44416	32	66
135-44416	36	1
135-44416	37	4
135-44416	50	1
135-44416	51	4
135-44465	32	3
135-44465	32	49
135-44465	36	3
135-44465	37	6
135-44465	50	3
135-44465	51	6
135-44614	32	5
135-44614	36	4
135-44614	50	4
135-44705	32	17
135-44705	36	17
135-44705	50	17
135-44804	32	25
135-44804	32	61
135-44804	33	8
135-44804	33	31
135-44804	36	22
135-44804	37	19
135-44804	38	22
135-44804	39	19
135-44804	50	22
135-44804	51	23
135-44804	52	27
135-44804	53	20
135-44853	32	22
135-44853	32	60
135-44853	33	7
135-44853	33	30
135-44853	36	21
135-44853	37	18
135-44853	38	21
135-44853	39	18
135-44853	50	21
135-44853	51	22
135-44853	52	26
135-44853	53	19
135-44903	32	38
135-44903	36	29
135-44903	50	29
135-44952	32	37
135-44952	32	64
135-44952	33	18
135-44952	33	38
135-44952	36	28
135-44952	37	21
135-44952	38	25
135-44952	39	26
135-44952	50	28
135-44952	51	28
135-44952	52	30
135-44952	53	27
135-45009	32	41
135-45009	36	32
135-45009	36	49
135-45009	50	32
135-45009	50	53
135-45157	32	44
135-45157	36	35
135-45157	50	35
135-45207	32	30
135-45207	32	53
135-45207	33	13
135-45207	33	33
135-45207	36	46
135-45207	37	16
135-45207	38	19
135-45207	39	22
135-45207	50	50
135-45207	51	20
135-45207	52	24
135-45207	53	23
135-45306	32	50
135-45306	37	7
135-45306	51	7
135-45504	33	9
135-45504	33	29
135-45504	38	17
135-45504	38	18
135-45504	39	11
135-45504	39	12
135-45504	52	23
135-45504	53	13
135-45611	33	4
135-45611	33	22
135-45611	38	4
135-45611	39	1
135-45611	52	4
135-45611	53	1
135-45660	33	6
135-45660	33	24
135-45660	38	6
135-45660	39	3
135-45660	52	6
135-45660	53	3
135-45801	52	22
135-45801	53	12
135-45900	34	9
135-45959	34	2
135-45959	36	36
135-45959	37	11
135-45959	38	11
135-45959	39	5
135-45967	34	3
135-46007	34	4
135-46106	34	6
135-46205	34	7
135-46403	34	17
135-46502	34	22
135-46601	34	29
135-46601	36	39
135-46601	37	10
135-46601	38	10
135-46601	39	6
135-46809	34	45
135-46809	36	44
135-46809	37	20
135-46809	38	23
135-46809	39	20
135-46809	48	29
135-46809	50	48
135-46809	51	24
135-46809	52	28
135-46809	53	21
135-46908	33	42
135-46908	39	10
135-46908	53	11

NUMERICAL INDEX OF PARTS 索引

PART NO 品番	PAGE 頁	REF NO
135-47005	33	37
135-47005	39	9
135-47005	53	34
135-47112	33	35
135-47112	39	7
135-47112	53	32
135-47161	33	36
135-47161	39	8
135-47161	53	33
135-47302	33	32
135-47302	39	13
135-47302	40	6
135-47302	53	14
135-47401	34	20
135-47500	34	1
135-47500	36	38
135-47500	37	9
135-47500	38	9
135-47500	39	4
135-47500	48	26
135-47500	50	43
135-47500	51	9
135-47500	52	10
135-47500	53	4
135-47609	36	52
135-47609	50	56
135-47658	36	48
135-47658	37	27
135-47658	38	26
135-47658	39	27
135-47658	50	52
135-47658	51	31
135-47658	52	31
135-47658	53	28
135-47757	36	55
135-47757	50	59
135-47807	26	68
135-47807	33	27
135-47807	39	16
135-47807	42	68
135-47807	44	26
135-47807	53	17
135-47906	44	23
135-47906	45	30
135-47906	46	30
135-48003	44	32
135-48102	44	30
135-48201	44	31
135-48300	40	1
135-48300	44	29
135-48300	45	39
135-48300	46	39
135-48409	43	22
135-48409	47	19
135-48508	43	20
135-48508	47	17
135-48607	43	21
135-48607	47	18
135-49100	40	4
135-49209	40	5
135-49308	40	2
135-49407	40	3
135-49506	12	30
135-49605	40	12
135-49704	40	16
135-49803	40	10
135-49902	40	11
135-50009	40	9
135-50108	12	48
135-50207	40	22
135-50306	42	66
135-50504	43	23
135-50702	43	9
135-50702	44	9
135-50900	45	7
135-50900	46	7
135-51403	47	9
135-51403	48	9
135-51569	33	5
135-51569	33	23
135-51569	38	5
135-51569	39	2
135-51569	52	5
135-51569	53	2
135-53706	22	29
135-54100	33	15
135-54100	33	16
135-54100	38	7
135-54100	52	7
135-54100	52	8
135-54209	44	22
135-54209	45	22
135-54209	46	22
135-54209	48	19
135-54308	44	20
135-54308	45	20
135-54308	46	20
135-54308	48	17
135-54407	44	21
135-54407	45	21
135-54407	46	21
135-54407	48	18
135-54506	45	42
135-54506	46	42
135-54605	45	40
135-54605	46	40
135-54704	45	41
135-54704	46	41
135-64901	30	4
138-16509	2	9
138-16608	2	16
138-16855	10	37
138-17507	24	1
138-17754	24	21
138-17754	34	31
138-17754	36	43
138-17754	37	26
138-17754	38	13
138-17754	39	25
138-17754	48	28
138-17754	50	47
138-17754	51	30
138-17754	52	18
138-17754	53	26
170-07402	24	14

JUKI

JUKI 株式会社

JUKI CORPORATION

お買い求め、ご相談は
To order or for further information,
please contact :

※このパーツリストは商品改良のため予告なく変更する事があります。
* The description covered in this parts list is subject to change for improvement of the commodity without notice.
※このパーツリストは、1993年11月現在の商品仕様で編集・印刷したものです。
* This parts list is edited and printed in accordance with the product specifications as of November 1993.

Printed in Japan